

**हर एक काम
देश के नाम**



GAIL INDIA LIMITED

**TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES
AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT
BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU,
KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)**

VOLUME I OF II (COMMERCIAL)



(BID DOCUMENT NO - 40/LEPL/GAIL/20-R0)

LIMITED DOMESTIC COMPETITIVE BIDDING



Lyons Engineering Pvt. Ltd.



PMC: 	INDEX		CLIENT: 
Sr. No.	Description		Rev. No.
COMMERCIAL VOLUME - I OF II			
i)	Section - I	Invitation for Bids	0
ii)	Section - II	Instruction to Bidders	0
iv)	Section - III	General Conditions of Contract	0
v)	Section - IV	Special Conditions of Contract	0
vi)	Section - V	Schedule of Rates (SOR)	0
TECHNICAL VOLUME - II OF II			
A	SCOPE OF WORK	Detailed DCI - Master Deliverable Control Index separately enclosed with Volume II of II	0
B	PROCESS		0
C	PIPELINE		0
D	MECHANICAL / PIPING		0
E	CIVIL / STRUCTURE		0
F	CATHODIC PROTECTION		0
G	ELECTRICAL		0
H	INSTRUMENTATION		0
I	TELECOM		0
J	LIST OF APPROVED VENDORS		0



INVITATION FOR BIDS



SECTION-I

INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)



INVITATION FOR BIDS



SECTION-I

"INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)"

Ref No: E-TENDER NO: 2022_GAIL_115309

Date: 20.5.2022

To,

EMPANELLED BIDDERS

SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)

Dear Sir/Madam,

1.0 **GAIL (India) Limited NOIDA [having registered office at 16, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi 110066 CIN No. L40200DL1984GOI018976]**, the largest state-owned natural gas processing and distribution company and the Maharatna, invites bids from bidders for the subject job/works, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

This Tender is only for Empaneled bidders.

2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

(A)	NAME OF WORK / BRIEF SCOPE OF WORK/JOB	TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)	
(B)	TENDER NO. & DATE	E-TENDER NO: 2022_GAIL_115309	
(C)	TYPE OF BIDDING SYSTEM	SINGLE BID SYSTEM	<input type="checkbox"/>
		TWO BID SYSTEM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(D)	TYPE OF TENDER	E-TENDER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		MANUAL	<input type="checkbox"/>



INVITATION FOR BIDS



(E)	COMPLETION/CONTRACT PERIOD	<p>1. Contract Period:</p> <p>The contract rate shall be for a period of two (02) years from the date of issue of Fax of Acceptance (FOA) and the same may be extended for Six (06) months thereafter at the same rates, terms and conditions.</p> <p>2. Completion Period:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pipe length upto 2 KM ; 10 Weeks 2. Pipe length from 2 KM to 5 KM : 16 Weeks 3. More than 5 KM upto 12 KM : 24 Weeks 	
(F)	BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>
(F1)	DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY	<p>Amount: INR 20,00,000/- (Refer clause no.16 of ITB)</p> <p>MSEs, Start-Ups and CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue) are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per proforma at Form F-2A</p>	
(G)	AVAILABILITY OF TENDER DOCUMENT ON WEBSITE(S)	<p>From 20.5.2022 14Hrs, IST) to 9.6.2022 14 Hrs, IST) on following websites:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) GAIL's Tender Website – www.gailtenders.in (ii) Govt. CPP Portal - https://eprocure.gov.in (iii) Govt. e-Procurement System of National Informatics Center (GePNIC) portal [e-tender portal] https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app [in case of e-Tendering] (iv) Government E-Market (Gem) Portal (v) PMC, if any: www.lyonsengineers.com 	
(H)	DATE, TIME AND VENUE OF PRE-BID MEETING	<p>Date : 24.5.2022 Time : 15 Hrs Venue : Video conference</p>	
(I)	DUE DATE & TIME OF BID-SUBMISSION (ON OR BEFORE)	<p>Date : 9.6.2022 Time : 14 Hrs</p>	



INVITATION FOR BIDS



(J)	DATE AND TIME OF UN-PRICED BID OPENING	Date : 10.6.2022 Time : 15 Hrs
(K)	CONTACT DETAILS OF TENDER DEALING OFFICER	Name : M Girish Kumar Designation: Head (C&P) Phone No. & Extn :011-49508755 e-mail : girish.kumar@lyonsengineers.com
(L)	DEALING GAIL'S OFFICE ADDRESS	GAIL NOIDA

In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in GAIL, the next working day shall be implied.

- 3.0 Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB (Section - II) depending upon Type of Tender [refer Clause no. 2.0 (D) above]. The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the bidding document.
- 4.0 Bid must be submitted only on <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>. Further, the following documents in addition to uploading the bid on e-tender portal shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) within 7 (seven) days from the bid due date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in e-tender by the bidder along with e-bid within the due date and time to the address mentioned in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) [Annexure-IV to Section - II]:-
- i) EMD/Bid Security/Declaration for Bid Security (as applicable)
 - ii) Power of Attorney
 - iii) Integrity Pact
- 5.0 In case of Manual Tenders, bids complete in all respect should reach at the address specified in Bid Data Sheet on or before the due date & time. Bids received after the due date and time is liable to be rejected – Not applicable
- 6.0 Bidder(s) are advised to quote strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.
- 7.0 Bidders submit their Bid complete in all respect as per terms & conditions of Tender Document on or before the Due Date & Time of Bid Submission.
- 8.0 Bid(s) received from bidders to whom tender/information regarding this Tender Document has been issued shall be taken into consideration for evaluation & award provided that the Bidder is found responsive subject to provisions contained in Clause No. 2 of ITB (Section - II).

The Tender Document calls for offers on single point "Sole Bidder" responsibility basis (except where JV/Consortium bid is allowed pursuant to clause no. 3.0 of ITB) and in total compliance of Scope of Works as specified in Tender Document.



INVITATION FOR BIDS



- 9.0 Any revision, clarification, corrigendum, time extension, etc. to this Tender Document will be hosted on the above mentioned website(s) only. Bidders are requested to visit the website regularly to keep themselves updated. In case of manual tendering, Clarification(s)/Corrigendum(s), if any, shall be sent to the prospective bidder(s) by email/post.
- 10.0 All bidders including those who are not willing to submit their bid are required to submit F-6 (Acknowledgement cum Consent letter) duly filled within 7 days from date of receipt of tender information.
- 11.0 SAP generated Request for Quotation (RFQ), if any shall also form an integral part of the Tender Document.

12.0 EVALUATION METHODOLOGY:

- 12.1 The price Bids of only techno-commercially – acceptable bidders shall be opened and will be considered for evaluation.
- 12.2 The “Schedule of Rates” quoted for complete/entire scope of work shall be taken up for Evaluation & comparisons of bids and subsequent award of the contract on lowest techno-commercially acceptable tender basis.
- 12.3 The unit rate quoted in the price bid shall be considered for evaluation and no cognizance will be given to the supplementary/supporting documents attached to the price bid, break-up of the prices etc.
- 12.4 The evaluation of all techno-commercially acceptable bids, to arrive at the lowest evaluated bid shall be carried out considering applicable GST for entire scope of work.

13.0 Award Methodology

The work shall be awarded to bidder who quotes the lowest price for the complete scope of work.

This is not an Order.

For & on behalf of
GAIL (India) Limited

(Authorized Signatory)

Name : M Girish Kumar

Designation: Head (C&P)

E-mail ID : girish.kumar@lyonsengineers.com

Contact No. : 011-49508755

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0



INVITATION FOR BIDS



O NOT OPEN - THIS IS A QUOTATION

Tender Document No. : 040-LEPL-GAIL-020

Description : ARC TENDER FOR SOUTHERN REGION

Due Date& Time : 9.6.2022

From: **To:**

.....

.....
-------	-------

(To be pasted on the envelope containing Bid (in case of Manual Tendering)/ Physical documents (in case of e-Tendering))



INVITATION FOR BIDS



SECTION-II

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH
BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)



INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS



SECTION-II

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

INDEX

[A] GENERAL:

1. SCOPE OF BID
2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
3. BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM
4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
5. COST OF BIDDING
6. SITE-VISIT

[B] BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

7. CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS
8. CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENTS
9. AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

[C] PREPARATION OF BIDS:

10. LANGUAGE OF BID
11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
12. BID PRICES
13. GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)
14. BID CURRENCIES
15. BID VALIDITY
16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT / BID SECURITY
17. PRE-BID MEETING
18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
20. E-PAYMENT

[D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS
22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS
23. LATE BIDS
24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25. EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS





INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS



26. BID OPENING
27. CONFIDENTIALITY
28. CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER
29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS
30. CORRECTION OF ERRORS
31. CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS
32. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS
33. COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY
34. PURCHASE PREFERENCE

[F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:



35. AWARD
36. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]
37. SIGNING OF AGREEMENT
38. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT
39. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
40. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE
41. AHR ITEMS
42. VENDOR EVALUATION PROCEDURE
43. INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX
44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM
45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS
46. INAM-PRO (PLATFORM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND MATERIALS PROVIDERS)
47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS
48. CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY
49. PROVISION FOR STARTUPS
50. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

51. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
52. ANJANI PORTAL
53. PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA
54. RESTRICTING PARTICIPATION OF NCLT REFERRED BIDDERS

[G] ANNEXURES:

1. ANNEXURE-I: PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
2. ANNEXURE-II: VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION PROCEDURE
3. ANNEXURE-III : ADDENDUM TO INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (INSTRUCTION FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)
4. ANNEXURE-IV: BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)
5. ANNEXURE-V: POLICY FOR PURCHASE PREFERENCE LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT (PP-LC)

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB]

(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))


[A] – GENERAL

1 SCOPE OF BID

- 1.1 The Employer as defined in the "General Conditions of Contract [GCC]", wishes to receive Bids as described in the Invitation For Bid (the "**Tender Document / Bid Document**") issued by Employer. Employer/Owner/GAIL occurring herein under shall be considered synonymous.
- 1.2 SCOPE OF BID: The scope of work/ Services shall be as defined in the Tender documents.
- 1.3 The successful bidder will be expected to complete the scope of Bid within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.
- 1.4 Throughout the Tender Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender' & 'Offer' and their derivatives [Bidder/Tenderer, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

2 ELIGIBLE BIDDERS

- 2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Employer for Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices, as defined in "Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Clause No. 39" (Action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).
- 2.2 The Bidder is not put on 'Holiday' by GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned/blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.
If the bidding documents were issued inadvertently/ downloaded from website, offers submitted by such bidders shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/Award and will be returned immediately to such bidders.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to GAIL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform about their status regarding para 1 of clause 2.2 herein above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB.

- 2.3 The Bidder should not be under any liquidation court receivership or similar proceedings on due date of submission of bid. In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to GAIL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform GAIL there status on above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause no.39 of ITB.

- 2.4 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity:
- (i) that has provided consulting services related to the work to the Employer during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or
 - (ii) that has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Employer as an Engineer/ Consultant for the contract.



- 2.5 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a contract nor its affiliates/ JV'S/ Subsidiaries shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process unless it is the sole Licensor/Licensor nominated agent/ vendor.

- 2.6 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the bidding document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.



- 2.7 Power of Attorney:
Power of Attorney (POA) to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorised employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder (including Consortium). Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder (including Consortium).

- (I) In case of a Single Bidder, the Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:

- a) **In case of Proprietorship:** by Proprietor
- b) **In case of Partnership:** by all Partners or Managing Partner

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- c) **In case of Limited Liability Partnership:** by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP
 - d) **In case of Public / Limited Company:** PoA in favour of authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary / MD / CMD / CEO.
- (II) In case of a Consortium, Power of Attorney shall be issued both by Leader as well as Consortium Member(s) of the Consortium as per procedure defined herein above in favour of employee of Leader of Consortium.
- The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful bidder.
- 2.8 In case of change of constitution of bidder after submission of bid, the same shall be informed by the bidder to GAIL promptly. Failure to same shall be considered as misrepresentation by the bidder.
- 3 BIDS FROM "CONSORTIUM" (FOR APPLICABILITY OF THIS CLAUSE REFER BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)) - NOT APPLICABLE**
- 3.1 Bids from consortium of two or more members (maximum three including leader) are acceptable provided that they fulfill the qualification criteria and requirements stated in the Bidding Documents. Participating Consortium shall submit the Agreement as per the format F-11 clearly defining the scope and responsibility of each member. Members of consortium shall assume responsibility jointly & severally. The EMD shall be submitted by the Bidder (Consortium).
 - 3.2 The Consortium Agreement must clearly define the leader/ lead partner, who shall be responsible for timely completion of work/ services and shall receive/ send instructions for and on behalf of the consortium during the period the bid is under evaluation as well as during the execution of contract.
 - 3.3 All the members shall authorize the representative from the lead partner by submitting a Power of attorney (on a non judicial stamp paper of appropriate value) signed by legally authorized signatories of all the member(s). Such authorization must be accompanied with the bid. The authorized signatory shall sign all the documents relating to the tender/ contract. However, in case of award, payment shall be made to the consortium.
 - 3.4 A consortium once established at the time of submitting the Bid shall not be allowed to be altered with respect to constituting members of the Consortium or their respective roles/ scope of work, except if and when required in writing by

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

owner. If during the evaluation of bids, a consortium proposes any alteration/ changes in the orientation of consortium or replacements or inclusions or exclusions of any partner(s)/ member(s) which had originally submitted the bid, bid from such a consortium shall be liable for rejection.

- 3.5 Any member of the consortium/ shall not be eligible either in an individual capacity or be a part of any other consortium to participate in this tender. Further, no member of the consortium/ JV shall be on 'Holiday' by GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned/ blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Offer submitted by such consortium shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/Award.



4 ONE BID PER BIDDER

- 4.1 A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.
- 4.2 More than one bid means bid(s) by bidder(s) having same Proprietor / Partners / Limited Liability Partner in any other Bidder (s). Further, more than one bids shall also include two or more bidders having common power of attorney holder. Failure to comply this clause during tendering process will disqualify all such bidders from process of evaluation of bids.
- 4.3 Alternative Bids shall not be considered.
- 4.4 The provisions mentioned at sl. no. 4.1 and 4.2 shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items basis.

5 COST OF BIDDING

The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Documentation Charges, Bank charges, all courier charges, translation charges, authentication charges and any associated charges including taxes & duties thereon. Further, GAIL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

6 SITE VISIT

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- 6.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the site of works and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a Contract for the required job. The costs of visiting the site shall be borne by the Bidder.
- 6.2 The Bidder or any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by the Employer to enter upon its premises and land for the purpose of such visits, but only upon the express conditions that the Bidder, its personnel and agents will release and indemnify the Employer and its personnel, agents from and against all liabilities in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or injury, loss or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of inspection.
- 6.3 The Bidder shall not be entitled to hold any claim against GAIL for non-compliance due to lack of any kind of pre-requisite information as it is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to obtain all the necessary information with regard to site, surrounding, working conditions, weather etc. on its own before submission of the bid.

[B] – BIDDING DOCUMENTS

7 CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 7.1 The contents of Bidding Documents / Tender Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Addendum / Corrigendum and Clarification(s)' issued in accordance with "ITB: Clause-8 & 9":



1. Volume I of II - Commercial

- Section-I : Invitation for Bid [IFB]*
- Section-II : BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC] & Evaluation methodology
- Section - II : Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Annexure, Forms & Format**
- Section-IV : General Conditions of Contract [GCC]***
- Section-V : Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]
- Section-VI : Schedule of Rates

2. Volume II of II - Technical

- Section-VII : Specifications, Scope of Work and Drawing

*Request for Quotation', wherever applicable, shall also form part of the Bidding Document.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

** The subject tender is based on standard formats and applicability of some specific clauses may be seen in Annexure-IV to Section - II i.e. BDS (Bidding Data Sheet).

*** General Conditions of Contract – Works is available on GAIL's Tender website (<http://gailtenders.in/Gailtenders/gccs.asp>). Further, Hindi version of GCC is available on the GAIL's tender website for reference. However, in case of any discrepancy in English & its Hindi translation, for interpretation and legal aspects, the English version shall prevail.

For participation in e-tender, instructions are mentioned at Annexure-III to Section-II.



- 7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions in the Bidding Documents. The "Request for Quotation [RFQ] & Invitation for Bid (IFB)" together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Bidding Documents or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

8 CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENTS

- 8.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification(s) of the Bidding Documents may notify GAIL in writing by email at GAIL's mailing address indicated in the BDS no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the due date of submission of bid in cases where pre-bid meeting is not scheduled. GAIL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. GAIL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. GAIL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded on e-tender portal / communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail.
- 8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Employer at clause 8.1 (refer BDS for address) above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

9 AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 9.1 At any time prior to the 'Bid Due Date', Employer may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by addenda/ corrigendum.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- 9.2 Any corrigendum thus issued shall be integral part of the Tender Document and shall be hosted on the websites as provided at clause no. 2.0 (G) of IFB /communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail. Bidders have to take into account all such corrigendum before submitting their Bid.
- 9.3 The Employer, if consider necessary, may extend the Bid Due Date in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the addenda/corrigendum issued thereof.

[C] – PREPARATION OF BIDS

10 LANGUAGE OF BID:



The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence, drawing(s), document(s), certificate(s) etc. relating to the Bid exchanged by Bidder and GAIL shall be written in English language only. In case a document, certificate, printed literature etc. furnished by the Bidder in a language other than English, the same should be accompanied by an English translation duly authenticated by the Indian Chamber of Commerce, in which case, for the purpose of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID

11.1 IN CASE OF MANUAL TENDERING

In case the Bids are invited under the Manual two Bid system. The Bid prepared by the Bidder shall comprise the following components sealed in 2 different envelopes:

- 11.1.1 **ENVELOPE-I: "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL / UN-PRICED BID"** shall contain the following:
- (a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'Letterhead' clearly specifying the enclosed contents with index.
 - (b) 'Bidder's General Information', as per 'Form F-1'.
 - (c) Copies of documents, as specified in tender document
 - (d) Copy of Schedule of Rate (SOR) with prices blanked out mentioning quoted / not quoted (as applicable) written against each item as a confirmation that the prices are quoted in requisite format .
 - (e) 'Letter of Authority' on the Letter Head, as per 'Form F-3'
 - (f) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per 'Form F-5'
 - (g) 'Acknowledgement Cum Consent Letter', as per 'Form F-6'



	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- (h) Duly attested documents in accordance with the "Bid Evaluation Criteria [BEC]" establishing the qualification.
- (i) Copy of Power of Attorney /copy of Board Resolution, in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no.2.7 of ITB
- (j) EMD in original (in case of manual tendering) / copy of EMD (in case of e-Tender), as per Clause 16 of ITB. Declaration for Bid Security as per provision of ITB.
- (k) Undertaking as per *Form-1 to Annexure-V to Section - II* by MSE bidders and Bidders seeking preference under Policy for purchase preference linked with Local Content (PP-LC), if applicable-
- (l) Undertaking as per *Form-27 to Annexure-V to Section - II* and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per *Form-28 to Annexure-V to Section - II*.
- (m) Undertaking as per *Form-F-18 to Section - II* regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India
- (n) All forms and Formats including Annexures
- (o) 'Integrity Pact' as per 'Form F-14'
- (p) 'Indemnity Bond' as per 'Form F-15'
- (q) Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s) duly signed on each page (in case of manual tendering)/ digitally signed (in case of e-Tender) by the Authorized Signatory holding POA.
- (r) Additional document specified in BDS, SCC, Scope of Supply or mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s).
- (s) Any other information/details required as per Bidding Document

Note: All the pages of the Bid must be signed by the "Authorized Signatory" of the Bidder holding POA.

11.1.2 ENVELOPE-II: Price Bid

- i) The Prices are to be submitted strictly as per the Schedule of Rate of the bidding documents. GAIL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions.
- ii) Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR format or anywhere else in the offer. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s)

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

itself under the “Schedule of Rates (SOR)” and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.

- iii) If any unconditional rebate has been offered in the quoted rate the same shall be considered in arriving at evaluated price. However no cognizance shall be taken for any conditional discount for the purpose of evaluation of the bids.
- iv) In case, it is observed that any of the bidder(s) has/have offered suo-moto Discount/Rebate after opening of unpriced bid but before opening of price bids such discount /rebate(s) shall not be considered for evaluation. However, in the event of the bidder emerging as the lowest evaluated bidder without considering the discount/rebate(s), then such discount/rebate(s) offered by the bidder shall be considered for Award of Work and the same will be conclusive and binding on the bidder.
- v) In the event as a result of techno-commercial discussions or pursuant to seeking clarifications / confirmations from bidders, while evaluating the unpriced part of the bid, any of the bidders submits a sealed envelope stating that it contains revised prices; such bidder(s) will be requested to withdraw the revised prices failing which the bid will not be considered for further evaluation.



11.1.3 In case of bids invited under Single Bid System (clause no. 2.0(C) of IFB refers), all the documents as specified at Clause 11.1.1 & 11.1.2 of ITB can be submitted in single envelope /folder, as per instructions of Tender Document.

11.2 IN CASE OF E-TENDERING:

Bidders are requested to refer instructions for participating in e-Tendering (Annexure-I to Section II), Bidders manual kit and FAQs available in e-tender portal and bids submitted manually shall be rejected. All pages of the Bid must be digitally signed by the "authorized signatory" of the Bidder holding Power of Attorney. The Bid must be submitted on e-tender portal (<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>) as follows:-

11.2.1 **PART-I: “TECHNO-COMMERCIAL/UN-PRICED BID”** comprising all the above documents mentioned at 11.1.1 along with copy of EMD/Bid Security/Declaration for Bid Security, copy of Power of Attorney and copy of integrity pact should be uploaded in the technical bid in the e-tender portal.

Further, Bidders must submit the original " EMD, Power of Attorney, Integrity Pact (wherever applicable) and any other documents specified in the Tender Document

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

to the address mentioned in IFB, in a sealed envelope, superscribing the details of Tender Document (i.e. tender number & tender for) within 7 days from the date of un-priced bid opening.

Bidders are required to submit the EMD in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission or upload a scanned copy of the same in the Part-I of the Bid. If the Bidder is unable to submit EMD in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission, the Bidder is required to upload a scanned copy of the EMD in Part-I of Bid, provided the original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 7 days from the Due Date of Bid Opening, failing which the Bid will be rejected irrespective of their status/ranking in tendering process and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the Bidder.



11.2.2 **PART-II: PRICE BID**

The Prices are to be filled strictly in the Schedule of Rate of the bidding documents and provision mentioned at para 11.1.2 hereinabove and to upload in Financial bid in the e-tender portal.

- 11.3 In case of bids invited under *single bid system*, a single envelope containing all documents specified at Clause 11.1.1 & 11.1.2 of ITB above form the BID. All corresponding conditions specified at Clause 11.1.1 & 11.1.2 of ITB shall become applicable in such a case.

12 **BID PRICES**

- 12.1 Unless stated otherwise in the Bidding Documents, the Contract shall be for the whole works as described in Bidding Documents, based on the rates and prices submitted by the Bidder and accepted by the Employer. The prices quoted by the Bidders will be inclusive of all taxes except **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.
- 12.2 Prices must be filled in format for "Schedule of Rates [SOR]" enclosed as part of Tender document. If quoted in separate typed sheets and any variation in item description, unit or quantity is noticed; the Bid is liable to be rejected.
- 12.3 Bidder shall quote for all the items of "SOR" after careful analysis of cost involved for the performance of the completed item considering all parts of the Bidding Document. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of item under "SOR" but is required to complete the works as per Specifications, Scope of Work / Service, Standards, General Conditions of Contract ("GCC"), Special Conditions of Contract ("SCC") or any other part of Bidding Document, the prices quoted shall deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activity.
- 12.4 All duties, taxes and other levies [if any] payable by the Contractor under the

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---



Contract, or for any other cause except final **GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)** shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder.

Bidder shall indicate applicable rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in SOR.



- 12.5 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid till completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account unless any price escalation/variation is allowed elsewhere in the Tender Document.
- 12.6 The Bidder shall quote the prices in 'figures' & words. There should not be any discrepancy between the prices indicated in figures and the price indicated in words. In case of any discrepancy, the same shall be dealt as per clause no. 30 of ITB.
- 12.7 Bidder shall also mention the **Service Accounting Codes (SAC) / Harmonized System of Nomenclature (HSN)** at the designated place in SOR.

13 GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)

- 13.1 Bidders are required to submit copy of the GST Registration Certificate while submitting the bids wherever **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable.
- 13.2 Quoted prices should be inclusive of all taxes and duties, except **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)**. Please note that the responsibility of payment of **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)** lies with the Contractor only. Contractor providing taxable service shall issue an e-Invoice/Invoice/Bill, as the case may be as per rules/ regulation of GST. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Contractor with requisite details. Payments to Contractor for claiming **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** amount will be made provided the above formalities are fulfilled. Further, GAIL may seek copies of challan and certificate from Chartered Accountant for deposit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** collected from Owner.
- 13.3 In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of GAIL that the Contractor has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from GAIL to the government exchequer, then, that Contactor shall be put under Holiday list of GAIL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on GAIL.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- 13.4 In case of statutory variation in **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, other than due to change in turnover, payable on the contract value during contract period, the Contractor shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid due date and on the date of revision.
Beyond the contract period, in case GAIL is not entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then any increase in the rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Contractor's account whereas any decrease in the rate **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** shall be passed on to the Owner.
Beyond the contract period, in case GAIL is entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then statutory variation in quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** on supply and on incidental services, shall be to GAIL's account.
Claim for payment of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**/ Statutory variation, should be raised within two [02] months from the date of issue of 'Government Notification' for payment of differential (in %) **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears.
The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date.
- 13.5 Where GAIL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:-
- 13.5.1 Owner/GAIL will reimburse the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Contractor at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable Owner/GAIL to claim input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.
- 13.5.2 The input tax credit of quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.
- 13.6 Where GAIL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:-
- 13.6.1 Owner/GAIL will reimburse **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Contractor at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** as quoted by the bidder, subject to any statutory variations, except variations arising due to change in turnover. In case of any

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the Engineer-In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis.

13.6.2 The bids will be evaluated based on total price including quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.

13.7 GAIL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet.



However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** while evaluation of bid (if applicable as per Govt. Act/ Law in vogue). Where GAIL is entitled for input credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document.

13.8 In case GAIL is required to pay entire/certain portion of applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** and remaining portion, if any, is to be deposited by Bidder directly as per **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** laws, entire applicable rate/amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to be indicated by bidder in the SOR.

Where GAIL has the obligation to discharge **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** liability under reverse charge mechanism and GAIL has paid or is /liable to pay **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Government on which interest or penalties becomes payable as per GST laws for any reason which is not attributable to GAIL or ITC with respect to such payments is not available to GAIL for any reason which is not attributable to GAIL, then GAIL shall be entitled to deduct/ setoff / recover such amounts against any amounts paid or payable by GAIL to Contractor / Supplier.

13.9 Contractor shall ensure timely submission of correct invoice(s) /e-invoice(s), as per GST rules/ regulation, with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contract to enable GAIL to avail input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Contractor with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to GAIL for any reason not attributable to GAIL, then GAIL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by GAIL in future to the Contractor under this contract or under any other contract.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

13.10 Anti-profiteering clause

As per Clause 171 of GST Act it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Contractor may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.



13.11 In case the GST rating of contractor on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / black listed, then the bids may be rejected by GAIL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / black listed after award of work, then GAIL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST to such c and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by GAIL.

13.12 GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is implemented w.e.f. 01.07.2017 which subsumed various indirect taxes and duties applicable before 01.07.2017. Accordingly, the provisions of General Condition of Contract relating to taxes and duties which are subsumed in GST are modified to aforesaid provisions mentioned in clause no. 12 and 13 of ITB.

13.13 GST, as quoted by the bidder in Schedule of Rates, shall be deemed as final and binding for the purpose of bid evaluation (applicable for tenders where bidder quotes the GST rates). In case a bidder enters “zero/blank” GST or an erroneous GST, the bid evaluation for finalizing the L1 bidder will be done considering the “Zero” or quoted GST rate, as the case may be. No request for change in GST will be entertained after submission of bids.

In cases where the successful bidder quotes a wrong GST rate, for releasing the order, the following methodology will be followed:

- In case the actual GST rate applicable is lower than the quoted GST rate, the actual GST rate will be added to the quoted basic prices. The final cash outflow will be based on actual GST rate.
- In case the actual GST rate applicable is more than the quoted GST rate, the basic prices quoted will be reduced proportionately, keeping the final cash outflow the

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

same as the overall quoted amount. Based on the Total Cash Outflow calculated as above, GAIL shall place orders.

13.14 Wherever TDS under GST Laws has been deducted from the invoices raised / payments made to the Contractors, as per the provisions of the GST law / Rules, Contractors should accept the corresponding GST-TDS amount populated in the relevant screen on GST common portal (www.gst.gov.in). Further, Vendors should also download the GST TDS certificate from GST common portal (reference path: Services > User Services > View/Download Certificates option).

13.15 Provision w.r.t. E- Invoicing requirement as per GST laws:



Supplier who is required to comply with the requirements of E-invoice for B2B transactions as per the requirement of GST Law will ensure the compliance of requirement of E Invoicing under GST law. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by GAIL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices.

Therefore, all the payments to such supplier who is liable to comply with e-invoice as per GST Laws shall be made against the proper e-invoice(s) only. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules against such e-invoices should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to GAIL for any reason attributable to supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then GAIL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

To ensure compliance, undertaking in requisite format is to be submitted by supplier as per format F-17 along with documents for release of payment.

13.16 **New Taxes & duties:** Any new taxes & duties, if imposed by the State/ Central Govt. of India after the due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Completion Date, shall be reimbursed to the Service Provider on submission of copy of notification(s) issued from State/ Central Govt. Authorities along with documentary evidence for proof of payment of such taxes & duties, but only after ascertaining it's applicability with respect to the Contract.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

13.17 Full payment including GST will be released at the time of processing of invoice for payment, where the GST amount reflects in Form GSTR-2A of GAIL. However, in case where the GST amount doesn't reflect in Form GSTR-2A of GAIL, the amount of GST will be released after reflection of GST amount of corresponding invoice in Form GSTR-2A of GAIL.

14 BID CURRENCIES:

Bidders must submit bid in Indian Rupees only.

15 BID VALIDITY



15.1 Bids shall be kept valid for period specified in BDS from the final Due date of submission of bid'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by GAIL as 'non-responsive'.

15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Employer may request the Bidders to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing or by email. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his EMD / Bid Security.

A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its EMD for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.



16 EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT

16.1 Bid must be accompanied with earnest money (i.e **Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)**) also known as **Bid Security**) in the form of '**Demand Draft**' / '**Banker's Cheque**' [in favour of **GAIL (India) Limited** payable at place mentioned in **BDS**] or '**Bank Guarantee**' strictly as per the format given in form F 2 of the **Tender Document**. Bidder shall ensure that EMD submitted in the form of '**Bank Guarantee**' should have a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the Bid. EMD submitted in the form of '**Demand Draft**' or '**Banker's Cheque**' should be valid for three months.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Bid not accompanied with EMD, or EMD not in requisite format shall be liable for rejection. The EMD shall be submitted in Indian Rupees only.

- 16.2 GAIL shall not be liable to pay any documentation charges, Bank charges, commission, interest etc. on the amount of EMD. In case EMD is in the form of a 'Bank Guarantee', the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with 'Reserve Bank of India' as Scheduled Foreign Bank. However, in case of 'Bank Guarantee' from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores] and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the 'Bank Guarantee' itself or separately on its letterhead.
- 16.3 Any Bid not secured in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1 & Clause-16.3" may be rejected by GAIL as non-responsive.
- 16.4 Unsuccessful Bidder's EMD will be discharged/ returned as promptly as possible, but not later than 'thirty [30] days' after finalization of tendering process.
- 16.5 The successful Bidder's EMD will be discharged upon the Bidder's acknowledging the 'Award' and signing the 'Agreement' (if applicable) and furnishing the 'Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit' pursuant to clause no. 38 of ITB.
- 16.6 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the EMD may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:
- (a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Period of Bid Validity'
 - (b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice
 - (c) If the Bidder modifies Bid during the period of bid validity (after Due Date and Time for Bid Submission).
 - (d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, which may lead to forfeiture of EMD.
 - (e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:
 - (i) to acknowledge receipt of the "Notification of Award" / Fax of Acceptance[FOA]",
 - (ii) to furnish "Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit", in accordance with "ITB: Clause-38"
 - (iii) to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---



- 16.7 In case EMD is in the form of 'Bank Guarantee', the same must indicate the Tender Document No. and the name of Tender Document for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date.
- 16.8 MSEs (Micro & Small Enterprises) are exempted from submission of EMD in accordance with the provisions of PPP-2012 and Clause 40 of ITB. However, Traders/Dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest /Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD. The Government Departments/PSUs are also exempted from the payment of EMD. Further, Startups are also exempted from the payment of EMD.
- 16.9 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee) mentioned in tender documents for submission of EMD/Bid Bond, the bidder can also submit the EMD through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc. While remitting, the bidder must indicate EMD and tender/E-tender no. under remarks. Bidders shall be required to submit/ upload the successful transaction details along-with their bid/e-bid in addition to forwarding the details to dealing officer through email/letter along with tender reference number immediately after remittance of EMD.

In absence of submitting/ uploading the remittance details, the bids are likely to be considered as bid not accompanied with EMD. Further, in case of the above online transaction, submission of EMD in original is not applicable.

- 16.10 In case of forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by GAIL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of GAIL based on other terms and conditions of order/ contract.”
- 16.11 EMD/Bid Bond will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of EMD/ Bid Bond submitted by the bidder and bid of such bidder will be summarily rejected.

16A **DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY**

MSEs, Start-Ups and CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue) are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per proforma at Form F-2A.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---



17 PRE-BID MEETING (IF APPLICABLE)

- 17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a "Pre-Bid Meeting" which will be held at address specified in IFB. It is expected that a bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting.
- 17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage and give hands-on e-tendering.
- 17.3 Text of the questions raised and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be uploaded on e-tender portal against the Tender as specified in "ITB: Clause-8. Any modification of the Contents of Bidding Documents listed in "ITB: Clause-7.1", that may become necessary as a result of the Pre-Bid Meeting shall be made by the Employer exclusively through the issue of an Corrigendum pursuant to "ITB: Clause-9", and not through the minutes of the Pre-Bid Meeting.
- 17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.

18 FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID

- 18.1 The original and all copies of the Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink [in the case of copies, photocopies are also acceptable] and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder (as per POA). The name and position held by each person signing, must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Bid except for unamendable printed literature where entry(s) or amendment(s) have been made shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.
- 18.2 The Bid shall contain no alterations, omissions, or additions, unless such corrections are initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.
- 18.3 In case of e-tendering, digitally signed documents to be uploaded as detailed in addendum to ITB (Annexure-III to Section III).

19 ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA



	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

19.1 **ZERO DEVIATION:** Deviation to terms and conditions of "Bidding Documents" may lead to rejection of bid. GAIL will accept bids based on terms & conditions of "Bidding Documents" only. Bidder may note GAIL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without deviations or reservations. GAIL's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence. GAIL reserves the right to raise technical and/or commercial query(s), if required, may be raised on the bidder(s). The response(s) to the same shall be in writing, and no change in the price(s) or substance of the bids shall be sought, offered or permitted. The substance of the bid includes but not limited to prices, completion, scope, technical specifications, etc. Bidders are requested to not to take any deviation/exception to the terms and conditions laid down in this "Tender Documents", and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this "Tender Documents", failing which their offer will be liable for rejection. If a bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame then its bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the bid.

19.2 **REJECTION CRITERIA:** Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender document shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:

- (a) Firm Price
- (b) Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security/ Bid Security declaration, as applicable
- (c) Specifications & Scope of Work
- (d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis
- (e) Duration / Period of Contract/ Completion schedule
- (f) Period of Validity of Bid
- (g) Price Reduction Schedule
- (h) Contract Performance Security
- (i) Guarantee / Defect Liability Period
- (j) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute/Jurisdiction of Court
- (k) Force Majeure & Applicable Laws
- (l) Integrity Pact, if Applicable
- (m) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the tender document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of bid

Note: Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms and conditions of Tender document.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

20 E-PAYMENT

GAIL (India) Limited has initiated payments to Contractors electronically, and to facilitate the payments electronically through '**e-banking**'.



[D] – SUBMISSION OF BIDS

21 SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS

- 21.1 In case of e-tendering, bids shall be submitted through e-tender mode in the manner specified elsewhere in tender document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) offer shall be acceptable. Physical documents shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.
- 21.2 In case of manual tendering bid must be submitted in sealed envelope. If the envelope is not sealed & marked as per Clause No. 11 of ITB, the employer will assume no responsibility for misplacement or pre-mature opening of the bid.
- 21.3 All the bids shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.
- 21.4 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT / REPRESENTATIVE /RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a bidder/affiliate shall not be accepted.

22 DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS

- 22.1 In case of e-bidding, the bids must be submitted through e-tender mode not later than the date and time specified in the tender documents/BDS.
- 22.2 In case of manual tendering EMD along with bid must be submitted within the due date & time, as specified in Clause no. 2.0 (I) of IFB and place mentioned in BDS.
- 22.3 GAIL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the deadline for submission of Bids (8.0 and/or 9 of ITB refers). In which case all rights and obligations of GAIL and the Bidders, previously subject to the original deadline will thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended. Notice for extension of due date of submission of bid will be uploaded on e-tender portal / communicated to the bidders.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

23 LATE BIDS

- 23.1 Any bids received after the notified date and time of closing of tenders will be treated as late bids.
- 23.2 In case of e-tendering, e-tendering system of GePNIC shall close immediately after the due date for submission of bid and no bids can be submitted thereafter. In case of manual tendering, bids received by GAIL after the due date for submission of bids shall not be considered. Such late bids shall be returned to the bidder within “10 days” in ‘unopened conditions’. The EMD of such bidders shall be returned along with the un-opened bid. In case of e-tendering, where the EMD/physical documents has been received but the bid is not submitted by the bidder in the e-tendering portal, such bid bond/ physical documents shall be returned immediately.
- 23.3 EMD /physical documents received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the Tender Document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.
- 2.3.4 Unsolicited Bids or Bids received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the tender document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

24 MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS



- 24.1 Modification and withdrawal of bids shall be as follows:-

24.1.1 IN CASE OF E- TENDERING

The bidder may withdraw or modify its bid after bid submission but before the due date and time for submission as per tender document.

24.1.2 IN CASE OF MANUAL BIDDING – NOT APPLICABLE

The bidder may withdraw or modify its bid after bid submission but before the due date for submission as per tender document provided that the written notice of the modification/ substitution/ withdrawal in received by GAIL prior to the deadline for submission of bid.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- 24.2 The modification shall also be prepared, sealed, marked and dispatched in accordance with the provisions of the clause 11, 21 & 22 of ITB with relevant ‘Cut-Out Slip’ duly pasted and mentioning on top of the envelope as “MODIFICATION”. In case of withdrawal of bid, the Envelope containing withdrawal letter duly superscribing the envelope as “WITHDRAWAL” and “Tender Document number :....”/ communication regarding withdrawal of bid with “Tender Document number :....”/ must reach concerned dealing official of GAIL within Due date & Time of submission of Bid. No bid shall be modified/ withdrawn after the Due Date & Time for Bid submission.
- 24.3 Any withdrawal/ modification/substitution of Bid in the interval between the Due Date & Time for Bid submission and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder in their Bid shall result in the Bidder’s forfeiture of EMD pursuant to clause 16 of ITB invocation of action as per Bid Security declaration and rejection of Bid.
- 24.4 The latest Bid submitted by the Bidder before Bid Due Date & Time shall be considered for evaluation and all other Bid(s) shall be considered to be unconditionally withdrawn.

[E] – BID OPENING AND EVALUATION



25 EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS

GAIL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder or Bidders or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder or Bidders of the ground for GAIL's action. However, Bidder if so desire may seek the reason (in writing) for rejection of their Bid to which GAIL shall respond quickly.

26 BID OPENING

26.1 *Unpriced Bid Opening :*

GAIL will open bids, in the presence of bidders’ designated representatives who choose to attend, at date, time and location stipulated in the BDS. The bidders’

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

representatives, who are present shall sign a bid opening register evidencing their attendance.

26.2 ***Priced Bid Opening:***

26.2.1 GAIL will open the price bids of those bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bids is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Bidders selected for opening of their price bids shall be informed about the date of price bid opening. Bidders may depute their authorized representative to attend the bid opening. The bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance and may be required to be present even on a short notice.

26.2.2 The price bids of those Bidders who were not found to be techno-commercially responsive shall not be opened in both manual tendering and e-tendering.

26.3 In case of bids invited under the single bid system, bid shall be opened on the specified due date & time.



27 **CONFIDENTIALITY**

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids, and recommendations for the award of a Contract, shall not be disclosed to Bidder(s) or any other persons not officially concerned with such process.

28 **CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER**

28.1 From the time of Bid opening to the time of award of Contract, if any Bidder wishes to contact the Employer on any matter related to the Bid, it should do so in writing.

28.2 Any effort by the Bidder to influence the Employer in the Employer's 'Bid Evaluation', 'Bid Comparison', or 'Contract Award' decisions may result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid and action shall be initiated as per procedure for action in case Corrupt / Fraudulent / Collusive / Coercive practices in this regard, apart from forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, if any.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

29 EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS

29.1 The employer's's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Employer will determine whether each Bid:-

- (a) Meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Bidding Documents;
- (b) Has been properly signed;
- (c) Is accompanied by the required 'Earnest Money / Bid Security / Bid Security Declaration ';
- (d) Is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Documents; and
- (e) Provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Employer may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"



29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms, conditions and specifications of the Bidding Documents without material deviations or reservations or omissions for this purpose employer defines the foregoing terms below:-

- a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the tender documents.
- b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the tender documents.
- c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the tender document for evaluation of bid.

29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,

- a) If accepted would,
 - i) Affect in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the job as specified in tender documents.
 - ii) Limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Employer's rights or the tenderer's obligations under the proposed Contract.

- a) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- 29.4 The employer shall examine all aspects of the bid to confirm that all requirements have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.
- 29.5 If a Bid is not substantially responsive, it may be rejected by the Employer and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the of material deviation, reservation or omission.



30 CORRECTION OF ERRORS

- 30.1 Bids determined to be substantially responsive will be checked by the Employer for any arithmetic errors. Errors in Price Schedule/Schedule of Rates (SOR) will be corrected by the Employer as follows:
- (i) Deleted
 - (ii) Deleted
 - (iii) Deleted
 - (iv) In case any bidder does not quote for any item(s) of “Schedule of Rates” and the estimated price impact is more than 10% of the quoted price, then the bid will be rejected. If such price impact of unquoted items is 10% or less of his quoted price, then the unquoted item(s) shall be loaded highest of the price quoted by the other bidders . If such bidder happens to be lowest evaluated bidder, price of unquoted items shall be considered as included in the quoted bid price.
- 30.2 The amount stated in the bid will be adjusted by the Employer in accordance with the above procedure for the correction of errors. If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of bid, its bid will be rejected, and the bid security shall be forfeited / actions shall be invoked as per Declaration for Bid Security.

31 CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS

Not Applicable. All bids submitted must be in the currency specified at clause 14 of ITB.

32 EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Bid shall be evaluated as per evaluation criteria mentioned in Section-II of bidding documents on lowest bid.

In case of a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more bidders, the order/LoA will be placed on the bidder who has higher/ highest turnover in last audited financial year.

In case there is a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between only startup bidders and none of them has past turnover, the order/LoA will be placed on the startup who is registered earlier with Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade.



33 COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY – NOT APPLICABLE

- 33.1 In the event of the time of completions of work getting delayed beyond the time schedule indicated in the bidding document plus a grace period equivalent to 1/5th of the time schedule or 2 months whichever is more, due to reasons solely attributable to Employer, the Contractor shall be paid compensation for extended stay (ESC) to maintain necessary organizational set up and construction tools, tackles, equipment etc. at site of work.
- 33.2 The bidder is required to specify the rate for ESC on per month basis in the “PRICE PART” of his bid, which shall be considered for loading on total quoted price during price bid evaluation. The loading shall be done of a period of 1/5th of the time schedule or 1 month whichever is less. In case bidder does not indicate the rate for ESC in price part of his bid, it will be presumed that no ESC is required by the bidder and evaluation shall be carried out accordingly.

34 PURCHASE PREFERENCE

Purchase Preference to Local Content (PP-LC) bidders / Domestically Manufactured Telecom Products (DMTP) shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue, as applicable from time to time.

The policy for providing Purchase Preference (linked with Local content) is enclosed as Annexure V to ITB herewith.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

[F] – AWARD OF CONTRACT

35 AWARD



Subject to "ITB: Clause-29", GAIL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.

“GAIL intent to place the contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched or Services are rendered. In case, bidder wants contract at some other address or supply of Goods/ Services from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid address on which order is to be placed”.

GAIL will place the Contract directly on the successful bidder from whom the bid has been received & evaluated and will not place order on other entities such as subsidiary, business associate or partner, dealer/distributor etc. of the Bidder.

36 NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE

- 36.1 Prior to the expiry of 'Period of Bid Validity', Notification of Award for acceptance of the Bid will be intimated to the successful Bidder by GAIL either by E - mail /Letter or like means defined as the "Fax of Acceptance (FOA)". The Contract shall enter into force on the date of FOA and the same shall be binding on GAIL and successful Bidder (i.e. Contractor). The Notification of Award/FOA will constitute the formation of a Contract. The detailed Letter of Acceptance shall be issued thereafter incorporating terms & conditions of Tender Document, Corrigendum, Clarification(s), Bid and agreed variation(s)/acceptable deviation(s), if any. GAIL may choose to issue Notification of Award in form of detailed Letter of Acceptance without issuing FOA and in such case the Contract shall enter into force on the date of detailed Letter of Acceptance only.
- 36.2 Contract period shall commence from the date of "Notification of Award" or as mentioned in the Notification of Award. The "Notification of Award" will constitute the formation of a Contract, until the Contract has been effected pursuant to signing of Contract Agreement as per "ITB: Clause-37".

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---



- 36.3 Upon the successful Bidder's / Contractor's furnishing of 'Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-38", GAIL will promptly discharge his 'Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-16"
- 36.4 The Order/ contract value mentioned above is subject to Price Reduction Schedule clause.
- 36.5 GAIL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder, who, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the same, shall sign and return the acknowledged copy to GAIL.

37 SIGNING OF AGREEMENT

- 37.1 The successful Bidder/Contractor shall be required to execute an 'Agreement' in the proforma given in this Bidding Document on a 'non-judicial stamp paper' of appropriate value [cost of the 'stamp-paper' shall be borne by the successful Bidder/Contractor] and of ' State of India' specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) only, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the "Fax of Acceptance [FOA]" of the Tender by the successful Bidder/Contractor failure on the part of the successful Bidder/Contractor to sign the 'Agreement' within the above stipulated period, shall constitute sufficient grounds for forfeiture of EMD/Security Deposit / Action as per Bid Security declaration.
- 37.3 Bidders can request Bilingual (Hindi & English) Contract Agreement. The format for signing Contract Agreement in English is attached with this Bidding Document.

38 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT [CPS/SD]



- 38.1 Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/ Fax of Acceptance from GAIL, the successful bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security (CPS) in accordance with of General Conditions of the Contract. The CPS shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft or Bank Guarantee or Letter of Credit and shall be in the currency of the Contract. However, CPS shall not be applicable in cases wherein the individual contract value as specified in Notification of Award is less than INR 5 Lakh (exclusive of GST).
- 38.2 The contract performance security shall be for an amount equal to specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of equipment. For the purpose of CPS, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Bank Guarantee towards CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalized Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.

- 38.3 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for consideration of the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the EMD / action as per declaration for Bid Security.
- 38.4 The CPS has to cover the entire contract value including extra works/services also. As long as the CPS submitted at the time of award take cares the extra works/ services executed and total executed value are within the awarded contract price, there is no need for additional CPS. As soon as the total executed value is likely to burst the ceiling of awarded contract price, the contractor should furnish additional CPS.
- 38.5 Further, Ministry of Finance (MOF) Department of financial service has issued direction for submission of Bank Guarantee through online vide letter ref number F.No.7/112/2011-BOA dated 17th July 2012. The successful bidder can submit CPS online through issuing bank to GAIL directly as per the above direction including its revisions, if any. In such cases confirmation will not be sought from issuing banker by GAIL.
- 38.6 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee/Letter of Credit) mentioned in tender documents for submission of Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security, the successful bidder can also submit the Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS/SWIFT etc. For this purpose, the details of GAIL's Bank Account is mentioned in BDS. Further, in case a successful Bidder is willing to furnish CPS through SWIFT, the details may be obtained from Purchase Officer immediately after receipt of FOA.

While remitting such online transaction, the bidder must indicate **“Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security against FOA/DLOA no. _____ (contractor to specify the FOA/DLOA No.)”** under remarks column of such transaction of respective bank portal. The contractor/vendor shall be required to

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

submit the successful transaction details to the dealing officer immediately through email/letter and necessarily within 30 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance.


- 38.7 In case of forfeiture of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit in terms of GCC, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by GAIL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of GAIL based on other terms and conditions of order/ contract.
- 38.8 The Contractor will also submit covering letter along with CPS as per format at F-4.
- 38.9 CPBG/Security Deposit will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of CPBG/ Security Deposit submitted by the Contractor.

39 PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES

- 39.1 Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices is enclosed at Annexure-I.
- 39.2 The Fraud Prevention Policy document is available on GAIL's website (www.gailonline.com)
- 39.3 Name and contact details of nodal officer- Refer BDS for details
- 39.4 **NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS/BIDDERS/ CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES**

Notwithstanding anything contained contrary in GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS", in case it is found that the Contractors / Bidders indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the contract etc., and/or on other grounds as mentioned in GAIL's "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices" (Annexure-I to Section - II), the contractor/bidder shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by GAIL (India) Ltd., to such Contractors/Bidders.

The Contractor/ Bidder understands and agrees that in such cases where Contractor/ Bidder has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

date of issuance of such order by GAIL (India) Limited, such decision of GAIL (India) Limited shall be final and binding on such Contractor/ Bidder and the 'Arbitration clause' in the GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS" shall not be applicable for any consequential issue /dispute arising in the matter.

40 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES

40.1 Government of India, vide Gazette of India No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 proclaimed the Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs). The following benefit is available in case of work contract also:

- i) Issue of tender document to MSEs free of cost.
- ii) Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD/Bid Security.



40.2 In case bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise, the bidder shall submit the following :

- (i) Ministry of MSME vide Gazette notification no. CG-DL-E-26062020-220191 dated 26.06.2020 had notified certain criteria for classifying the enterprises as Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises and specified form and procedure for filing the memorandum (Udyam Registration) w.e.f. 01.07.2020 (for complete details of policy refer website of Ministry of MSME i.e. <https://msme.gov.in/>).

Accordingly, Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) shall be required to submit Udyam Registration Certificate for availing benefit under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs-2012

- (ii) An enterprise registered prior to 30.06.2020 and who is not re-registered with Udyam Registration, shall continue to be valid for a period upto 30.6.2022. Such enterprise shall submit EM Part-II or Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum (UAM) for availing benefits of PPP-2012.



The above documents submitted by the bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012.

Further, MSEs who are availing the benefits of the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012 get themselves registered with MSME Data Bank being operated by NSIC, under SME Division, M/o MSME, in order to create proper data base of MSEs which are making supplies to CPSUs.

- 40.3 If against an order placed by GAIL, successful bidder(s) (other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring material/services from their sub-vendor who is a Micro or Small Enterprise as per provision mentioned at clause no.40.2 with prior consent in writing of the purchasing authority/Engineer-in-charge, the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No. details of material & value of procurement made, etc. of such Enterprises shall be furnished by the successful bidder at the time of submission of invoice/Bill.
- 40.4 The benefit of policy are not extended to the traders/dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest/Wholesalers.
- 40.5 NSIC has initiated a scheme of “Consortia and Tender Marketing Scheme” under which they are assisting the Micro & Small enterprises to market their products and services through tender participation on behalf of the individual unit or through consortia.
Accordingly, if the MSEs or the consortia, on whose behalf the bid is submitted by NSIC, is meeting the BEC and other terms and conditions of tender their bid will be considered for further evaluation.
- Further, in such cases a declaration is to be submitted by MSE/ consortia on their letter head (s) that all the terms and conditions of tender document shall be acceptable to them.
- 40.6 It may be noted that Government of India has implemented Trade Receivable Discounting System (TReDS) to address challenges faced by MSMEs in delayed payments (after receipt/acceptance of Material/Services) from Government buyers leading to shortfall of Working Capital. TReDS is an online electronic institutional mechanism for facilitating the financing of trade receivables of MSMEs through multiple financiers. GAIL is already registered on the following TReDS platform:

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- M/s Receivable Exchange of India (RXIL), Mumbai
- M/s Mynd Solutions Private Limited (Mynd), New Delhi
- M/s A. TREDS (Invoicemart), Mumbai

MSME Bidders are required to register on the TReDS platform. The MSME vendors can avail the TReDS facility, if they want to.

40.7 Interest payment on delayed payments to MSME is payable in line with Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

41 AHR ITEMS

In item rate contract where the quoted rates for the items exceed 50% of the estimate rates, such items will be considered as Abnormally High Rates (AHR) items and payment of AHR items beyond the SOR stipulated quantities shall be made at the lowest amongst the following rates:

- I) Rates as per SOR, quoted by the Contractor.
- II) Rate of the item, which shall be derived as follows:
 - a. Based on rates of Machine and labour as available from the contract (which includes contractor's supervision, profit, overheads and other expenses).
 - b. In case rates are not available in the contract, rates will be calculated based on prevailing market rates of machine, material and labour plus 15% to cover contractor's supervision profit, overhead & other expenses.

42 VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Shall be as stipulated Annexure II to ITB herewith.



43 INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX

43.1 Income tax deduction shall be made from all payments made to the contractor as per the rules and regulations in force and in accordance with the Income Tax Act prevailing from time to time.

43.2 Corporate Tax liability, if any, shall be to the contractor's account.

43.3 TDS

- (i) TDS, wherever applicable, shall be deducted as per applicable act/law/rule.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

(ii) **Higher rate of TDS for non-filers of ITR**

As per Section 206AB of Income Tax Act, 1961, in case of any vendor/customer who does not file their Income Tax Return for both of the two previous years preceding to current year and aggregate amount of TDS is more than or equal to 50,000/- in each of those previous two years (or limit defined by Govt. from time to time), then TDS will be deducted at the higher of following rates:

- (I) Twice the rate mentioned in relevant TDS section.
- (II) Twice the rate or rates in force
- (III) 5%

43.4 MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for procurement of goods / services/works/consultancy services exceeding Rs. 2 Lacs per transaction or as amended from time to time.

Accordingly, contractor should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs or as amended from time to time. As provided in the notification, in case contractor do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction.



Payment of contractor shall be processed only after fulfilment of above requirement

44 DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM

44.1 QUARTERLY CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT AND SAMADHAN MECHANISM

During execution of orders, various issues may arise. In order to timely detect and to address the contractual issue(s) during the execution of contracts, GAIL has introduced a mechanism of Quarterly Closure of the contract, under which all the related issues /disputes will be monitored and addressed on quarterly basis for resolution. Vendor (hereinafter referred 'Vendor') should first refer any issues/disputes to Engineer-in-Charge (EIC) for LOA/contracts/ Dealing C&P Executive for Purchase Orders and co-operate them for smooth execution of the contract and to timely address the issues, if any. For applicability of 'Quarterly Closure', please refer BDS.

In case issue is not resolved by above, Supplier may submit their issue(s) to Vendor Grievance Portal "Samadhan", which will be addressed by GAIL within 15

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

days. The Samadhan Portal is available at <https://gailebank.gail.co.in/grievance/welcome.aspx>.

Accordingly, the methodology for resolution of issue(s)/ grievance (s) of Vendor/Supplier shall be as under:

- (i) Any issue should be first referred to EIC for LOA/contracts/ Dealing C&P Executive for Purchase Orders.
- (ii) In case issue is not resolved, Vendor may submit their issue/ grievance through online Vendor Grievance Portal-“Samadhan”.
- (iii) In case, Vendor is not satisfied, there is a provision of escalation of issue to higher authority in GAIL. This option is available two times to vendor.
- (iv) Further, issue(s) can only be submitted upto 1 month after closure of respective Contract.
- (v) Vendor should refer their issue/ grievance through above mode only. Issue/ grievance received through any other mode shall not be entertained.



44.2 CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION

1.0 CONCILIATION

GAIL (India) Limited has framed the Conciliation Rules 2010 in conformity with Part – III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 as amended from time to time for speedier, cost effective and amicable settlement of disputes through conciliation. All issue(s)/dispute(s) arising under the Contract, which cannot be mutually resolved within a reasonable time as per clause no. 44.1, may be referred for conciliation in accordance with GAIL Conciliation Rules 2010 as amended from time to time A copy of the said rules have been made available on GAIL’s web site i.e www.gailonline.com.

Where invitation for Conciliation has been accepted by the other party, the Parties shall attempt to settle such dispute(s) amicably under Part-III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and GAIL (India) Limited Conciliation Rules, 2010. It would be only after exhausting the option of Conciliation as an Alternate Dispute Resolution Mechanism that the Parties hereto shall invoke Arbitration Clause. For the purpose of this clause, the option of ‘Conciliation’ shall be deemed to have been exhausted, even in case of rejection of ‘Conciliation’ by any of the Parties.

2.0 ARBITRATION

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through Conciliation, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator.



The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.2 below, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration:-

2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, GAIL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party from the Panel of Arbitrators maintained by 'Delhi International Arbitration Centre (DIAC) to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from GAIL suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and GAIL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s). The decision of GAIL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of "Delhi International Arbitration Centre".

OR

2.2 If a dispute arises out of or in connection with this contract, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to any one of the Arbitral Institutions i.e ICADR/ICA/DIAC/SFCA and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retd Supreme Court/High Court Judge to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged.

2.3 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---



- 2.4 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be New Delhi, India only.
- 2.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at New Delhi.
- 2.6 List of Excepted matters:
- a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 lakhs and above Rs 25 crores.
 - b) Dispute(s)/issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor/Vendor/Bidder in corrupt/fraudulent/collusive/coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.
 - c) Dispute(s)/issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge/owner/GAIL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.
- 2.7. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 25 crores:- Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 25 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at New Delhi.

3. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts situated at New Delhi for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract.

45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS

Subject to conciliation as provided above, in the event of any dispute (other than those related to taxation matters) or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts) inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution only through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through its administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions mentioned at clause no.44 & 45 shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.



46.0 INAM-PRO (PLATFORM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND MATERIALS PROVIDERS)

INAM-Pro (Platform for infrastructure and materials providers) is a web based platform for infrastructure providers and materials suppliers and was developed by Ministry of Road Transport and Highways (MoRT&H) with a view to reduce project execution delays on account of supply shortages and inspire greater confidence in contractors to procure cement to start with directly from the manufacturers. Presently, numerous cement companies are registered in the portal and offering cement for sale on the portal with a commitment period of 3 years. These companies have bound themselves by ceiling rates for the entire commitment period, wherein they are allowed to reduce or increase their cement rates any number of times within the ceiling rate, but are not permitted to exceed the said ceiling rate.

MoRT&H is expanding the reach of this web-portal by increasing both the product width as well as the product depth. They are working on incorporating 60 plus product categories. The product range will span from large machineries like Earth Movers and Concrete Mixers, to even the smallest items like road studs. MoRT&H intend to turn it into a portal which services every infrastructure development related need of a modern contractor.

GAIL's contractors may use this innovative platform, wherever applicable. The usage of web – Portal is a completely voluntary exercise. The platform, however, can serve as a benchmark for comparison of offered prices and products.

47 PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Contractors to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible

48. CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY

While engaging the contractual manpower, Contractors are required to make efforts to provide opportunity of employment to the people belonging to Scheduled Castes and weaker sections of the society also in order to have a fair representation of these sections.



49. PROVISIONS FOR STARTUPS (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) – NOT APPLICABLE

50. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS

PRS is the reduction in the consideration / contract value for the services covered under this contract. In case of delay in execution of contract, service provider should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS clause). If service provider has raised the invoice for full value, then service provider should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if service provider fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, GAIL will release the payment to service provider after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on service provider's invoice, to avoid delay in payment.

In case any financial implication arises on GAIL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of service provider. GAIL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by GAIL in future to the service provider under this contract or under any other contract.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

51. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of Tender Document.

However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of Tender Document.

52. ANJANI PORTAL

GAIL has implemented "Anjani" e-Measurement Book & e-Billing Portal for ease in submission of measurement book/bill and reduction in paper transaction.



Accordingly, GAIL will process the Bill with Measurement Book through "Anjani" e-Measurement Book & e-Billing Portal (link: <https://gailebank.gail.co.in/MBAutomation/frmlogin.aspx>). Accordingly, Contractor/ Service Provider/ Consultant is requested to forward the RA Bill on "Anjani" e-Measurement Book & e-Billing Portal through concerned EIC/CIC/SIC, whichever is applicable.

Further, User Manual is also available on aforesaid portal.

53. PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA

1. Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020, Order (Public Procurement No. 2) dated 23.07.2020 and Order (Public Procurement No. 3) dated 24.07.2020, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India refers. The same are available at website <https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>.
2. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details of competent authority refer to Annexure I of Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020.

Further the above will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Updated lists of countries to which lines of credit

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India



3. "Bidder" (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) for purpose of this provision means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.

4. "Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India" for the purpose of this:
 - a. An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
 - b. A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
 - c. An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
 - d. An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or
 - e. An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or
 - f. A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or
 - g. A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

5. "Beneficial owner" for the purpose of above (4) will be as under:
 - i. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.



Explanation—

- b) "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company;
- c) "Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;

- ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;
 - iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;
 - iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;
 - v) In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.
6. "Agent" for the purpose of this Order is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons
7. **SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATE IN BIDS:**
- Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form F-18 to Section - II. If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate rejection of the bid/termination and further action as per "Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive / Coercive Practices" of tender document.
8. The registration, wherever applicable, should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance / placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.



9. **PROVISION FOR WORKS CONTRACTS, INCLUDING TURNKEY CONTRACTS:**

The successful bidder shall not be allowed to sub-contract works to any contractor from a country which shares a land border with India unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority. The definition of "contractor from a country which shares a land border with India" shall be as in Para 4 herein above. A Certificate to this regard is to be submitted by bidder is placed at Form-F-18 to Section - II.



54. RESTRICTING PARTICIPATION OF NCLT REFERRED BIDDERS

Offer from the following type of bidders / members of consortium will not be considered

- i) Bidders who are undergoing insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (Code).
- ii) Bidders whose resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding is initiated under the Code at any stage of evaluation of bid.
- iii) It will be responsibility of the bidder to inform GAIL/ PMC within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of order of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding passed by the Adjudating Authority Namely National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) or Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT) under the Code.
- iv) It will be responsibility of the bidder to inform GAIL/ PMC within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of order of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding passed by the Adjudating Authority Namely National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) or Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT) under the Code.
- v) If bidder refuses or fails to share the information regarding their status of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding in their bid or at any latter stage, their offer is liable to be rejected by GAIL/ PMC.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- vi) GAIL/ PMC reserve the right to cancel / terminate the contract without any liability on the part of GAIL/ PMC immediately on the commencement of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding of any party under the contract.
- vii) GAIL/ PMC reserve the right to evaluate and finalize the bid without considering the bid of any party undergoing insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding under the code regardless of the stage of tendering.
- viii) A declaration in this regard shall be furnished by the bidder as per Form 19 attached.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Annexure-I to Section - II

PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES



A Definitions:

- A.1 “Corrupt Practice” means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.
“Corrupt Practice” also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.
- A.2 “Fraudulent Practice” means and include any act or omission committed by a agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of contract/ order.
- A.3 “Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)” means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Employer of the benefits of free and open competition.
- A.4 “Coercive practice” means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.
- A.5 “Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder” is herein after referred as “Agency”
- A.6 “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).
- A.7 “Competent Authority” shall mean the authority, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency/ (ies) and Banning of business dealings with Agency/ (ies) and shall be the “Director” concerned.
- A.8 “Allied Agency” shall mean all the concerns within the sphere of effective influence of banned/ suspended agencies. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:
- (a) Whether the management is common;
 - (b) Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/ suspended firm.
 - (c) substantial or majority shares are owned by banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.
- A.9 “Investigating Agency” shall mean any department or unit of GAIL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the GAIL, Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or state government having power to investigate.

B Actions against bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice

B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids :

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such Bidder (s) shall be rejected and its Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) shall be forfeited.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with GAIL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of contract

(i) During execution of contract:

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, action shall be initiated for putting the agency on banning list.

After conclusion of process and issuance of Speaking order for putting party on banning list, the order (s)/ contract (s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall also be forfeited. Further such order/ contract will be closed following the due procedure in this regard.

The amount that may have become due to the contractor on account of work already executed by him shall be payable to the contractor and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the contractor under the terms of the contract. No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

Suspension of order/ contract:



Further, only in the following situations, the concerned order (s)/ contract(s) (where Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices are observed) and payment shall be suspended after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice:

- (i) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the investigation by them, recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (ii) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the input from investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.

Suspension cum Show Cause Notice being issued in above cases after approval of the competent authority (as per provisions mentioned under Clause no. D) shall also include the provision for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment. Accordingly, after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice, the formal communication for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment with immediate effect will be issued by the concerned person of GAIL.

During suspension, Contractor/ Service Providers will be allowed to visit the plant/ site for upkeep of their items/ equipment, GAIL's issued materials (in case custody of same is not taken over), demobilizing the site on confirmation of EIC, etc.

(ii) After execution of contract and during Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, after execution of contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the agency shall be banned for future business with GAIL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG)/Contract Performance Security (CPS) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall be forfeited.



(iii) After expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, after expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the agency shall be banned for future business with GAIL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2.2 Period of Banning

The period of banning of agencies indulged in Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices shall be as under and to be reckoned from the date of banning order:

S. No.	Description	Period of banning from the date of issuance of Banning order
1	Misrepresentation/False information other than pertaining to BEC of tender but having impact on the selection process. For example, if an agency confirms not being in holiday in GAIL/PSU's PMC or banned by PSUs/ Govt. Dept., liquidation, bankruptcy & etc. and subsequently it is found otherwise, such acts shall be considered in this category.	02 years
2 2.1	Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/Coercive Practices If an agency again commits Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/ Coercive Practices in subsequent cases after their banning, such situation of repeated offense to be dealt with more severity and following shall be the period of banning: (v) Repeated once (vi) Repeated twice or more	03 years 7 years (in addition to the period already served) 15 years (in addition to the period already served)

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

3	Indulged in unauthorized disposal of materials provided by GAIL	7 years
4	If act of vendor/ contractor is a threat to the National Security	15 years

C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

- C.1 If an agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.
- C.2 However, if such an agency is already executing other order (s)/ contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.
- C.3 If an agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:
 - C.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the agency shall be ignored.
 - C.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the agency shall be returned to the agency.
 - C.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the agency is put on banning list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts committed in the same tender/other tender where errant agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited.

D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder



D.1 Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any agency/(ies) shall be initiated by Corporate C&P Department when

- (i) Corporate Vigilance Department based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (ii) Corporate Vigilance Department based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (iii) Non performance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/ Order.

D.2 Suspension Procedure:

- D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than six months and is to be communicated to the agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department. Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by one month at a time with a ceiling of six months pending a conclusive decision to put the agency on banning list.
- D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing may be held with the agency.
- D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the agency.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings should also be communicated to the agency.
- D.2.5 If a prima-facie, case is made out that the agency is guilty on the grounds which can result in banning of business dealings, proposal for issuance of suspension order and show cause notice shall be put up to the Competent Authority. The suspension order and show cause notice must include that (i) the agency is put on suspension list and (ii) why action should not be taken for banning the agency for future business from GAIL.
The competent authority to approve the suspension will be same as that for according approval for banning.



D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

- D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an agency as long as the name of agency appears in the Suspension List.
- D.3.2 If an agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering:
- D.3.2.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the agency shall be ignored.
- D.3.2.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the agency shall be returned to the agency.
- D.3.2.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the agency is put on Suspension list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts conducted in the same tender/other tender where errant agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited.
- D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.
- D.3.4 Tenders invited for procurement of goods, works and services shall have provision that the bidder shall submit a undertaking to the effect that (i) neither the bidder themselves nor their allied agency/(ies) are on banning list of GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

F. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

- F.1 The agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the agency on banning list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of banning order.
- F.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- F.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- G. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact' , GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Annexure-II to Section III

**PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/
CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

1.0 GENERAL

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

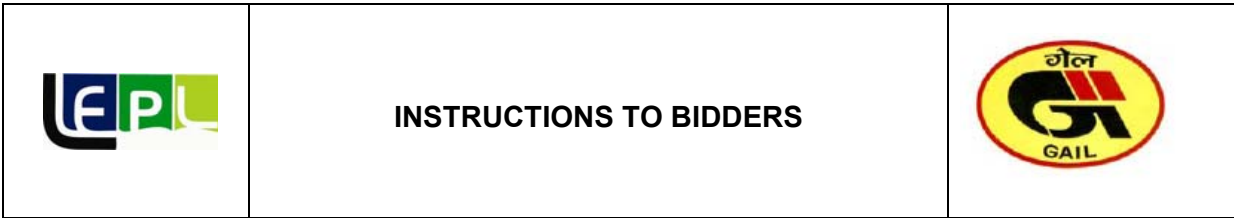
2.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with GAIL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

- i) Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet
Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.
- ii) Measurement of Performance
Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.
- iii) Initiation of Measures:
Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response



of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.

iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:

Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of GAIL.

v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

4.0 **EXCLUSIONS:**

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants :

- i) Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.
- ii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Non stock Non valued items (PO with material code ending with 9).



However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

5.0 **PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

5.1 FOR PROJECTS

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.
- ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.
- iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl.No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)



Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
 - (a) **First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**
 - (b) **Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Three Years**

2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):
 - (a) **First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.
 - (b) **Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
 - (c) **Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Three Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under clause no. 32 (C) of GCC-Works)

- (a) **First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.
Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s). The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequent instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- (b) **Second instances** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card)** for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.
- (c) **Subsequent instances (more than two)** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Three Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

- (C) Where Performance rating is "FAIR":
Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.



5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.
- ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.
- iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by EIC:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:



A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
 - (a) **First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**
 - (b) **Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Three Years**
2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):
 - (a) **First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.
 - (b) **Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
 - (c) **Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Three Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under clause no. 32 (C) of GCC-Works)

- (a) **First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.
Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s). The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequent instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- (b) **Second instances** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card)** for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.
- (c) **Subsequent instances (more than two)** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Three Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

- (C) Where Performance rating is "FAIR"
Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.



6.0 **REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY**

- 6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

7.0 **EFFECT OF HOLIDAY**

- 7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.
- 7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.
- 7.3. Effect on other ongoing tendering:
 - 7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.
 - 7.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- 7.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the party shall be returned; the offer of the party shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If errant party emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited.
- 8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list. Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.
- 9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to GAIL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:

- (a) The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of Holiday order.
- (b) Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- (c) Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- (d) "Appellate Authority" shall mean Committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).

11. ERRANT BIDDER

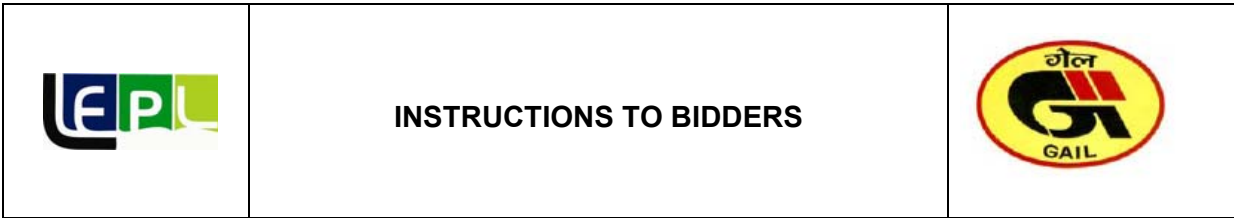
In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, GAIL shall forfeit EMD if paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in retendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on Watch List (Yellow Card) for a period of three years after following the due procedure. However, during the period in watch list such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

In case of subsequent instances of default in other tender(s) during aforesaid watch list period, the action shall be initiated as per provision of sl. no. 2 of para A of Clause no. 5.1 (v) and 5.3 (v).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after specified period unless the same is converted into Red Card

12. In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of GAIL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from GAIL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of GAIL for period of six months after following



the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on GAIL.

Annexure-1

**GAIL (India) Limited
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET
(FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)**

- i) Project/Work Centre :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :
Works/Assignment
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery/ Completion Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allotted				

Note:

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note :



- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.
- (*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (**) Performance rating shall be classified as under :

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

Name:



Designation:

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Instructions for allocation of marks

1. Marks are to be allocated as under :



	1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE	40 Marks																																																
Marks	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Delay in Weeks</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>a) Upto 3 months</td> <td>Before CDD</td> <td style="text-align: right;">40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Delay upto 4 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">35</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">" 8 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">" 10 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">25</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">" 12 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">20</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">" 16 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>More than 16 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Above 3 months</td> <td>Before CDD</td> <td style="text-align: right;">40</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Delay upto 4 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">35</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">" 8 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">" 10 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">25</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">" 16 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">20</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">" 20 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">" 24 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>More than 24 weeks</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table>	Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks		a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40		Delay upto 4 weeks	35		" 8 weeks	30		" 10 weeks	25		" 12 weeks	20		" 16 weeks	15		More than 16 weeks	0	b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40		Delay upto 4 weeks	35		" 8 weeks	30		" 10 weeks	25		" 16 weeks	20		" 20 weeks	15		" 24 weeks	10		More than 24 weeks	0	
Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks																																																	
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40																																																
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35																																																
	" 8 weeks	30																																																
	" 10 weeks	25																																																
	" 12 weeks	20																																																
	" 16 weeks	15																																																
	More than 16 weeks	0																																																
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40																																																
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35																																																
	" 8 weeks	30																																																
	" 10 weeks	25																																																
	" 16 weeks	20																																																
	" 20 weeks	15																																																
	" 24 weeks	10																																																
	More than 24 weeks	0																																																
	1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE	40 Marks																																																
marks	For Normal Cases : No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure:	40																																																
marks	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">i) Rejection/Defects</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Marks to be allocated on</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system</td> <td>Failure of severe nature</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0 marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>- Moderate nature</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5 marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>- low severe nature</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10-25 marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>iii) Number of deviations</td> <td>1. No deviation</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5 marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2. No. of deviations ≤ 2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2 marks</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3. No. of deviations > 2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0 marks</td> </tr> </table>	i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on	10		prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases		ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature	0 marks		- Moderate nature	5 marks		- low severe nature	10-25 marks	iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	5 marks		2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	2 marks		3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks																									
i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on	10																																																
	prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases																																																	
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature	0 marks																																																
	- Moderate nature	5 marks																																																
	- low severe nature	10-25 marks																																																
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	5 marks																																																
	2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	2 marks																																																
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks																																																

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Annexure-2

**GAIL (India) Limited
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET
(FOR O&M)**

- i) Location :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :
Works/Assignment :
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allotted (*)				

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note :

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance
- (*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (**) Performance rating shall be classified as under :

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:



Name:

Designation:

Instructions for allocation of marks (For O&M)

1. Marks are to be allocated as under :

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Marks	Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	
	a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
		Delay upto 4 weeks	35
		" 8 weeks	30
		" 10 weeks	25
		" 12 weeks	20
		" 16 weeks	15
		More than 16 weeks	0
	b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
		Delay upto 4 weeks	35
		" 8 weeks	30
		" 10 weeks	25
		" 16 weeks	20
		" 20 weeks	15
		" 24 weeks	10
		More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

marks	For Normal Cases : No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure:	40
marks	i) Rejection/Defects	10
	prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	
	ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	0 marks
	- Moderate nature	5 marks
	- low severe nature	10-25 marks
	iii) Number of deviations	5 marks
	1. No deviation	5 marks
	2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	2 marks
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks



1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE 20 Marks



INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS



A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Annexure-III to Section - II

**ADDENDUM TO INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS
(INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)**

1. General

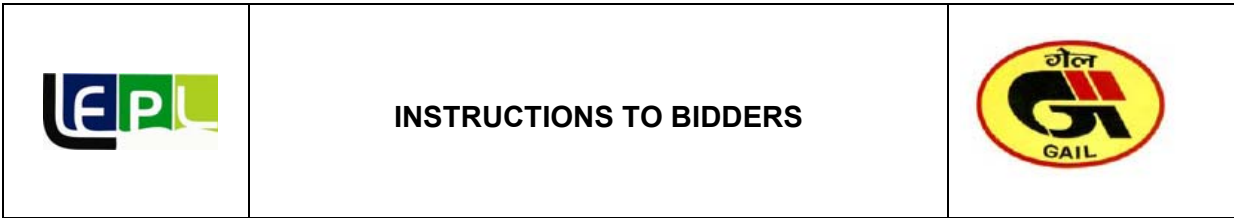
This section contains detailed instructions regarding bid submission procedure under e-tendering system (e-tender portal). Bidders are required to read the following instructions in addition to various instructions mentioned elsewhere in this document for e-tendering, Bidders manual kit and FAQs etc. The instructions mentioned herein related to bid submission procedure shall supersede and shall prevail over the conditions enumerated elsewhere in the bid/tender document.

2. About E-Tender Portal (Web)

GAIL (India) Ltd. has associated with Govt. e-Procurement System of National Informatics Center (NIC) for processing e-tenders. CPP is a secured and user friendly e-tender system enabling bidders to Search, View, Download tender document(s) directly from the portal <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app> (referred hereunder as “E-Tender Portal”) and also enables the bidders to participate and uploading of SOR/Price Schedule (Price Bid) and technical bids in the portal in secured and transparent manner maintaining absolute confidentiality and security throughout the tender evaluation process and award. More information useful for submitting online bids on the CPP Portal may be obtained at: <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>

3. Bidders Manual Kit

Bidders who wish to participate in e-tenders must download **Bidders Manual Kit** from (<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>) which contains instructions in respect of e-Tendering, Instructions To Bidder for Online Bid Submission, Registration of Bidders(obtaining unique login ID and password, re-setting the password, registering of Digital Signature Certificate(DSC) with respective user id),Bidders Manual for Tender Cum Auction, Online e-Bid Submission (downloading of Tender document and uploading of Offer/Bid etc.), Online Bid Withdrawal, Online Bid Re-submission, Clarifications (Tender Status, My Archive...), Frequently encountered problems and solutions under Trouble Shooting, BoQ Preparation Guidelines Etc.



Further, the troubleshooting issues are also available in the form of FAQs, which can be accessed from CPP Portal (<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>).

4. Pre-requisite for participation in bidding process

The following are the pre-requisite for participation in e-Tendering Process:

4.1 PC/Laptop with Windows OS, Internet Explorer

- A computer system with a high speed internet connectivity.
- Internet Explorer 10 or above, Mozilla Firefox version to version 49 or Firefox ESR 52
- Operating system: Windows based or Linux OS, with which your DSC (Digital Signature Certificate) is compatible.
- Java Run Time Engine : Java version 8 update 161 and above

4.2 Internet Broadband Connectivity

The Bidder must have a high speed internet connectivity with at least 2Mbps speed (512 kbps Speed) (preferably Broadband) to access e-Tender Portal for downloading the Tender document and uploading/submitted the Bids.



4.3 A valid e-mail Id of the Organization/Firm

Bidder must possess an e-mail Id, preferably of the Organisation (in case of a company)/Individual (in case of proprietorship concern)/Partner having Power of Attorney (in case of a partnership firm) to create login Id. The e-mail Id should not be changed frequently. All communication related to e-tendering including system generated mails shall be sent on this e-mail Id only. The communication to bidder is fully automated through the system and hence email-id of bidder is very important for online communication with bidder during various stages of tendering process and should be preferably common e-mail Id of the Organisation.

4.4 User ID and Password for new Bidder(s)

To participate in the bidding process, it is mandatory on the part of bidder(s) to have user Id and password. Without user Id (Login Id), bidders cannot participate in E-tender. There will be single login Id for a bidder-

To obtain User Id and Password Vendor/Bidder must visit <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app> and perform the following steps:

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- i) Click on button “Online bidder Enrollment”
- ii) Fill the **Online Enrollment of Corporate/Bidder** form and submit. Ensure that the e-mail address and mobile number given in the form is valid and active. These would be used for any communication from the E-tender Portal.
- iii) Ensure that all the mandatory fields (identified with a * mark) are filled in the Online Enrollment of Corporate/Bidder for User Id creation.
- iv) Upon enrolment, the bidders will be required to register their valid Digital Signature Certificate (Class III Certificates with signing key usage) issued by any Certifying Authority recognized by CCA India (e.g. Sify / nCode / eMudhra etc.), with their profile.
- v) Only one valid DSC should be registered by a bidder. Please note that the bidders are responsible to ensure that they do not lend their DSC’s to others which may lead to misuse.
- vi) It is advised to take extreme precaution while mapping digital certificate to a particular user profile. Once a digital certificate is enrolled to a user account, it cannot be used for any other registration in the system.
- vii) Bidder then logs in to the site through the secured log-in by entering their USER ID / password and the password of the DSC / e-Token.



User Id and password is unique for each vendor and the vendor can use the same to view/download/participate in all e-tenders of GAIL.

In their own interest, Bidder(s) are advised to apply for User Id immediately on publishing of tender or well in advance of the bid due date. User Id shall normally be issued immediately after complete information has been furnished by the vendor in “Online Enrollment of Corporate/Bidder” and on successful submission of the same. GAIL/ CPP shall not be responsible for any delays in allocation of User Id/password and in registering Digital Signature Certificate and the ensuing consequences including but not limited to timely submission of bids.

4.5 Procedure for change of E-mail Id of the Bidder

The e-mail-id of the bidder/Vendor Code is captured and registered in CPP Portal when a bidder submits his request for user-id / password.

In case bidder desires for change in the registered e-mail id in CPP Portal, the same has to be updated in CPP portal only.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

4.6 About Digital Signature Registration

(I) What is a Digital Signature?

This is a unique digital code which can be transmitted electronically and primarily identifies a unique sender. The objective of digital signature is to guarantee that the individual sending the message is who he or she really claims to be just like the written signature. The Controller of Certifying Authorities of India (CCA) has authorized certain Certifying Authorities (CA) to issue Digital Certificates. Digitally signed documents are legally valid as per the Indian IT Act 2000.

One Digital Certificate is valid for a specified period and can be used for digitally signing any number of documents.

(a) In case of Proprietorship/Partnership

Both i.e. (i) Class 3 Digital Signatures issued to authorized individuals on their KYC basis and (ii) Class 3b Digital Signatures issued to authorized individuals with their organization KYC basis are acceptable.

(b) In case of Firm/ Company

Only Class 3b Digital Signature is acceptable where individuals are using their digital signatures on behalf of the Organization and digital Signature should be in the name of authorized signatory who has signed the bid on behalf of bidder.



Bidder can submit only digitally signed documents/bids/offers in <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>

(II) Why Digital Signature is required?

In order to bid for GAIL e-tenders bidders are required to obtain a legally valid Digital Certificate as per Indian IT Act 2000 from the licensed Certifying Authorities (CA) operating under the Root Certifying Authority of India (RCAI), Controller of Certifying Authorities (CCA) of India.

(III) How to obtain Digital Signatures from Certifying Authority (CA)?

Valid Digital Certificate can be obtained from Certifying Agency (C.A). Information about CA's can be obtained through CCA India website (<http://www.cca.gov.in>).

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Digital Signatures can be obtained using following steps:

- a) Visit the site of the licensed CA* using internet browser.
- b) Apply for a class 3b or class 3(as applicable) Digital Certificate with signing facility.
- c) Follow the instructions on the CA's website for submission of requisite documents for issue of the Digital Certificate and making payment.

***Links to some of the licensed CA's are provided below**

1. <https://www.ncodesolutions.com>
2. <https://www.sifycorp.com>
3. <https://www.e-mudhra.com>
4. <https://www.Certificate.Digital>
5. <https://www.vsign.in>
6. <https://pantasign.com>

Note: The Digital signatures should be obtained directly from certifying authority (CA). Digital signature taken from Sub CA will not be acceptable in the e-tendering system.



GAIL/Owner reserves the right to verify the Authenticity of above digital signatures after bid opening and in case the digital signature is not authorized / valid, the bid will be rejected. Bidder shall be responsible for ensuring the validity of digital signatures and proper usage of the same.

5. How to submit On-line Bids/Offers electronically against E-tenders?

Bidders who wish to participate against e-tenders uploaded on e-tender website (<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>) (e-tender portal) should follow the steps mentioned in the “**Bidders Manual Kit**” available on e-tender portal which shall guide them to Search, Display/View, Download and Submit **electronic Bids/Offers** online in a secured manner ensuring confidentiality.

6. How to search, view and download e-tender?

There are various search options built in E-tender Portal, to facilitate bidders to search active tenders by several parameters. These parameters could include Tender ID, Organization Name, Location, Date, Value, etc. There is also an option of advanced search for tenders, wherein the bidders may combine a number of search parameters

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

such as Organization Name, Form of Contract, Location, Date, Other keywords etc. to search for a tender published on the CPP Portal.



Once the bidders have selected the tenders they are interested in, they may download the required documents / tender schedules. To download the tender Click on the Latest Active Tenders, and search the tender in e-tender website (<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>) (e-tender portal) that you are interested in using certain search criteria documents. However, it is advised to login to the system and set the tender as favorite so that these tenders can be moved to the respective 'My Tenders' folder. This would enable the E-tender Portal to intimate the bidders through SMS / e-mail in case there is any corrigendum/addendum issued to the tender document.

The bidder should make a note of the unique Tender ID assigned to each tender, in case they want to obtain any clarification / help from the Helpdesk.

7. PREPARATION OF BIDS

- 1) Bidder should take into account any corrigendum published on the tender document before submitting their bids.
- 2) Please go through the tender document carefully to understand the documents required to be submitted as part of the bid. Please note the number of covers in which the bid documents have to be submitted, the number of documents - including the names and content of each of the document that need to be submitted
- 3) Bidder, in advance, should get ready the bid documents to be submitted as indicated in the tender document / schedule and generally, they can be in PDF / XLS / RAR /JPG formats. Bid documents may be scanned with 100 dpi with black and white option, which helps in reducing size of the scanned document.
- 4) To avoid the time and effort required in uploading the same set of standard documents which are required to be submitted as a part of every bid, a provision of uploading such standard documents (e.g. PAN card copy, annual reports, auditor certificates etc.) has been provided to the bidders. Bidders can use "My Space" or "Other Important Documents" area available to them to upload such documents. These documents may be directly submitted from the "My Space" area while submitting a bid, and need not be uploaded again and again. This will lead to a reduction in the time required for bid submission process.



Note: My Documents space is only a repository given to the Bidders to ease the uploading process. If Bidder has uploaded his Documents in My Documents space, this does not automatically ensure these Documents being part of Technical Bid.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

8. Directions for submitting online offers, electronically, against e-procurement tenders directly through internet



- i) Vendors are advised to log on to the website (<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>) and arrange to register themselves at the earliest, if not done earlier.
- ii) Bidder should log into the site well in advance for bid submission so that they can upload the bid in time i.e. on or before the bid submission time. Bidder will be responsible for any delay due to other issues
- iii) Vendors are advised in their own interest to ensure that their bids are submitted in e-Procurement system well before the closing date and time of bid. If the vendor intends to change/revise the bid already submitted, they shall have to change / revise the bid and submit once again. Bid once withdrawn cannot be resubmitted.
- iv) The server time (IST) (which is displayed on the bidders' dash board) shall be considered as the standard time for referencing the deadlines for submission of the document by the bidders and determining the expiry of due date and time of the tender and no other time shall be taken into cognizance.
- v) Bidder has to select the payment option as "offline" to pay the tender fee / EMD as applicable and enter details of the instrument.
- vi) The BOQ template must not be modified/replaced by the bidder and the same should be uploaded after filling the relevant columns, else the bidder is liable to be rejected for that tender. Bidders are allowed to enter the Bidder Name and Values only.
- vii) Bidders are requested to note that they should necessarily submit their financial bids in the format provided and no other format is acceptable. If the price bid has been given as a standard BoQ format with the tender document, then the same is to be downloaded and to be filled by all the bidders. Bidders are required to download the BoQ file, open it and complete the white coloured (unprotected) cells with their respective financial quotes and other details (such as name of the bidder). No other cells should be changed. Once the details have been completed, the bidder should save it and submit it online, without changing the filename. If the BoQ file is found to be modified by the bidder, the bid is liable for rejection.

The BOQ template must not be modified/replaced by the bidder and the same should be uploaded after filling the relevant columns, else the bidder is liable to be

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

rejected for that tender. Bidders are allowed to enter the Bidder Name and Values only.

- viii)** In case vendor is not able to complete the submission of the changed/revised bid within due date & time, the system would consider it as no bid has been received from the vendor against the tender and consequently the vendor will be out of contention. The process of change / revise may do so any number of times till the due date and time of submission deadline. However, no bid can be modified after the deadline for submission of bids.
- ix)** Bids / Offers shall not be permitted in e-procurement system after the due date / time of tender. Hence, no bid can be submitted after the due date and time of submission has elapsed.
- x)** All the documents being submitted by the bidders would be encrypted using PKI encryption techniques to ensure the secrecy of the data. The data entered cannot be viewed by unauthorized persons until the time of bid opening. The confidentiality of the bids is maintained using the secured Socket Layer 128 bit encryption technology. Data storage encryption of sensitive fields is done. Any bid document that is uploaded to the server is subjected to symmetric encryption using a system generated symmetric key. Further this key is subjected to asymmetric encryption using buyers/bid opener's public keys. Overall, the uploaded tender documents become readable only after the tender opening by the authorized bid openers.
- xi)** The uploaded tender documents become readable only after the tender opening by the authorized bid openers.
- xii)** Upon the successful and timely submission of bids (i.e. after Clicking "Freeze Bid Submission" in the portal), the portal will give a successful bid submission message & a bid summary will be displayed with the bid no. and the date & time of submission of the bid with all other relevant details.
- xiii)** Once the entire process of submission of online bid is complete, they will get an auto mail/SMS from the system stating you have successfully submitted your bid in the following tender with tender details.
- xiv)** No manual bids/offers along with electronic bids/offers shall be permitted.
- xv)** It is important to note that, the bidder has to Click on the Freeze Bid Button, to ensure that he/she completes the Bid Submission Process. Bids Which are not

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Frozen are considered as Incomplete/Invalid bids and are not considered for evaluation purposes.

- xvi) The bid summary has to be printed and kept as an acknowledgement of the submission of the bid. This acknowledgement may be used as an entry pass for any bid opening meetings.

Note:

- i) Bidder may save/store the bid documents in the PC/Laptop before submitting the bid into in e-tender portal.
- ii) Bidder is required to fill up the price(s)/rate(s) strictly in the Schedule of Rate (SOR)/Price Schedule attached with the tender.

9. Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)

Bidders are required to submit the Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)/Bid Bond in original in the prescribed formats and in the manner prescribed in the tender at the time of bid submission in sealed envelope.

However, if the bidder is unable to submit EMD/Bid Bond in original on the due date, he may upload scanned copy of the EMD/Bid Bond while submitting the bid electronically, provided the original EMD/Bid Bond, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 7 (seven) days from the date of un-priced bid opening, failing which the bid will be rejected irrespective of their status / ranking in tender and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of the Earnest Money Deposit/Bid Bond was earlier uploaded by the bidder.



10. E-Tender demo during pre-bid conference

During the pre-bid conference, GAIL shall also arrange demonstration for submission of bids in e-tender portal for interested bidders.

11. Last date for submission of bids

System does not allow for submission or modification of bids beyond the deadline for bid submission. However, if the bidder for some reason intends to change the bid already entered, he may change/revise the same on or before the last date and time of submission. The system time displayed on e-tender webpage shall be final and binding on the bidders for all purposes pertaining to various events of the subject tender and no other time shall be taken into cognizance.

Bidders are advised in their own interest to ensure that bids are uploaded in e-tender system well before the closing date and time of bid.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

12. Internet connectivity

If bidders are unable to access e-tender portal <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app> or Bid Documents, the bidders may please check whether they are using proxy to connect to internet or their PC is behind any firewall and may contact their system administrator to enable connectivity.

13. In case of any clarification pertaining to e-procurement process, the vendor may contact the concerned dealing officer/purchasing officer mentioned in tender document along with marking copy to etender@gail.co.in .

.....
Disclaimer:

- a) No responsibility will be taken by GAIL or the e-procurement service provider for any delay due to connectivity and availability of website. They shall not have any liability to vendors for any interruption or delay in access to the site irrespective of the cause. It is advisable that vendors who are not well conversant with e-tendering procedures, start filling up the tenders much before the due date /time so that there is sufficient time available with him/her to acquaint with all the steps and seek help if they so require. Even for those who are conversant with this type of e-tendering, it is suggested to complete all the activities ahead of time. It should be noted that the individual bid becomes viewable only after the opening of the bid on/after the due date and time. Please be reassured that your bid will be viewable only to you and nobody else till the due date/ time of the tender opening. The non availability of viewing before due date and time is true for e-tendering service provider as well as GAIL officials.

- b) GAIL or the e-procurement service provider shall not be responsible for any direct or indirect loss or damages and or consequential damages, arising out of the bidding process including but not limited to systems problems, inability to use the system, loss of electronic information etc.

Important Links for Hassle free bid submission:

Bidders Manual Kit :



<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app?page=BiddersManualKit&service=page>

Help For Contractors:

<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app?page=HelpForContractors&service=page>

Information about DSC:

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app?page=DSCInfo&service=page>

Guidelines for hassle free bid submission:



[https://eprocure.gov.in/cppp/hassle free bid submission.pdf](https://eprocure.gov.in/cppp/hassle%20free%20bid%20submission.pdf)

FAQ:

<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app?page=FAQFrontEnd&service=page>

Feedback:

<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app?page=FrontFeedback&service=page>

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

ANNEXURE-IV to Section - II



BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

(TO BE FILLED BY THE CONCERNED DEALING OFFICER BEFORE ISSUANCE OF TENDER)



ITB TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:

A. GENERAL					
ITB clause	Description				
1.1	The Employer/Owner is: GAIL (India) Limited				
2.1	PROJECT : TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH, TELENGANA AND PRADESH)				
3	BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM/ JOINT VENTURE <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
B. BIDDING DOCUMENT					
ITB clause	Description				
8.1	For clarification purposes only, the communication address is: Attention: M. Girish Kumar Designation : Head (C&P) Address: Lyons Engineering Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi Email : girish.kumar@lyonsengineers.com Mobile 9654993340				
C. PREPARATION OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
11.1.1 (u)	Additional documents to be submitted by the Bidder with its Part-I (Techno-commercial/ Unpriced bid) : SCC/Scope of Work refers <u>NIL</u>				



BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---



12	Additional Provision for Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under: <u>NIL</u>																								
12 & 13	<p>Whether GAIL will be able to avail input tax credit in the instant tender</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">YES</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">NO</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>Details of Buyer:</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td>Services to be rendered at</td> <td>GAIL (India) Limited Ludhiana Punjab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PAN No.</td> <td>AAACG1209J</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GST no.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GAIL Bank details</td> <td> <p>Details of GAIL's Bank is</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">STATE BANK OF INDIA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bank Account No.</td> <td>000000032849362991</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bank Address:</td> <td>CAG II Branch, Red Fort Capital, Parsvnath Veer Singh Marg, Near Gole Market Speed Post, New Delhi 110 001.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IFSC CODE</td> <td>SBIN0017313</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SWIFT CODE</td> <td>SBININBB824</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MICR CODE</td> <td>110002562</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	YES	<input type="checkbox"/>	NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Services to be rendered at	GAIL (India) Limited Ludhiana Punjab	PAN No.	AAACG1209J	GST no.		GAIL Bank details	<p>Details of GAIL's Bank is</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">STATE BANK OF INDIA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bank Account No.</td> <td>000000032849362991</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bank Address:</td> <td>CAG II Branch, Red Fort Capital, Parsvnath Veer Singh Marg, Near Gole Market Speed Post, New Delhi 110 001.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IFSC CODE</td> <td>SBIN0017313</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SWIFT CODE</td> <td>SBININBB824</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MICR CODE</td> <td>110002562</td> </tr> </table>	STATE BANK OF INDIA		Bank Account No.	000000032849362991	Bank Address:	CAG II Branch, Red Fort Capital, Parsvnath Veer Singh Marg, Near Gole Market Speed Post, New Delhi 110 001.	IFSC CODE	SBIN0017313	SWIFT CODE	SBININBB824	MICR CODE	110002562
YES	<input type="checkbox"/>																								
NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																								
Services to be rendered at	GAIL (India) Limited Ludhiana Punjab																								
PAN No.	AAACG1209J																								
GST no.																									
GAIL Bank details	<p>Details of GAIL's Bank is</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">STATE BANK OF INDIA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bank Account No.</td> <td>000000032849362991</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bank Address:</td> <td>CAG II Branch, Red Fort Capital, Parsvnath Veer Singh Marg, Near Gole Market Speed Post, New Delhi 110 001.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IFSC CODE</td> <td>SBIN0017313</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SWIFT CODE</td> <td>SBININBB824</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MICR CODE</td> <td>110002562</td> </tr> </table>	STATE BANK OF INDIA		Bank Account No.	000000032849362991	Bank Address:	CAG II Branch, Red Fort Capital, Parsvnath Veer Singh Marg, Near Gole Market Speed Post, New Delhi 110 001.	IFSC CODE	SBIN0017313	SWIFT CODE	SBININBB824	MICR CODE	110002562												
STATE BANK OF INDIA																									
Bank Account No.	000000032849362991																								
Bank Address:	CAG II Branch, Red Fort Capital, Parsvnath Veer Singh Marg, Near Gole Market Speed Post, New Delhi 110 001.																								
IFSC CODE	SBIN0017313																								
SWIFT CODE	SBININBB824																								
MICR CODE	110002562																								
14	The currency of the Bid shall be INR																								
15	The bid validity period shall be <u>3</u> months from final 'Bid Due Date'.																								
16.1, 16.10 and 38.6	In case ' Earnest Money / Bid Security ' or " Contract Performance Security " is in the form of ' Demand Draft ' or ' Banker's Cheque ', the same should be favor of GAIL (India) Limited , payable at New Delhi																								

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

	<p>Details of GAIL's Bank is</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">STATE BANK OF INDIA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">Bank Account No.</td> <td>000000032849362991</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bank Address:</td> <td>CAG II Branch, Red Fort Capital, Parsvnath Towers, Bhai Veer Singh Marg, Near Gole Market Speed Post, New Delhi 110 001.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IFSC CODE</td> <td>SBIN0017313</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SWIFT CODE</td> <td>SBININBB824</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MICR CODE</td> <td>110002562</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Bidder to mention reference no. "EMD/....." in narration while remitting the EMD / Bid Security amount and to mention reference no. "CPS/....." in narration while remitting the CPS amount in GAIL's Bank Account.</p>	STATE BANK OF INDIA		Bank Account No.	000000032849362991	Bank Address:	CAG II Branch, Red Fort Capital, Parsvnath Towers, Bhai Veer Singh Marg, Near Gole Market Speed Post, New Delhi 110 001.	IFSC CODE	SBIN0017313	SWIFT CODE	SBININBB824	MICR CODE	110002562
STATE BANK OF INDIA													
Bank Account No.	000000032849362991												
Bank Address:	CAG II Branch, Red Fort Capital, Parsvnath Towers, Bhai Veer Singh Marg, Near Gole Market Speed Post, New Delhi 110 001.												
IFSC CODE	SBIN0017313												
SWIFT CODE	SBININBB824												
MICR CODE	110002562												
D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS													
ITB clause	Description												
18	In addition to the original of the Bid, the number of copies required is one. Not applicable in case of e-tendering.												
22.3, 26 and 4.0 of IFB	<p>For bid submission purposes only (Manual) or the submission of physical document as per clause no. 4.0 of IFB, and Bid Opening Purpose the Owner's address is :Not applicable</p> <p>Attention: _____</p> <p>Street Address: _____</p> <p>Floor/Room number: _____</p> <p>City: _____</p> <p>ZIP Code: _____</p> <p>Country: _____</p>												
E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS													
ITB clause	Description												
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II.												
33	Compensation for Extended Stay:												

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT					
ITB clause	Description				
37	State of India of which stamp paper is required for Contract Agreement: Any State				
38	<p>Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>The value/ amount of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit: CPS/SD @ 3% of Total Order/Contract Value.</p>	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
39.2	<p>Name and contact details of nodal officer are as under:</p> <p>Sushil Kumar Gupta CGM (C&P), GAIL (India) Ltd. New Delhi Email: sk.gupta@gail.co.in</p>				
41	<p>Provision of AHR Item :</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
44.1	<p>Quarterly Closure of Contract</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Clause no. 27.3 of GCC	Bonus for Early Completion: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
49	Applicability of provisions relating to Startups: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
SCC	Documents required for accepting the Works: Refer cl.no. 6.5 of SCC.				

POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017

- 1.0 Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas vide Notification No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG-Part(4) (E-41432) dated 26.04.2022 has notified that Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT and as amended from time to time shall be applicable to all the Public Sector Undertakings and their wholly owned subsidiaries under MoP&NG with certain modifications.
- 2.0 The Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT to encourage 'Make in India' and promote manufacturing & production of goods and services in India with a view to enhancing income and employment.

3.0 **DEFINITIONS:-**

- (i) **Local Content** means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all custom duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.


Further Local value addition through services such as transportation, insurance, installation, commissioning, training, and after sale support like AMC/CMC etc. shall be considered in local content calculation.

- (ii) **'Class-I local supplier'** means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of equal to or more than 50%.

'Class-II local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of more than 20% but less than 50%.

'Non - Local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%.

- (iii) **L1** mean the lowest tender or lowest bid or the lowest quotation received in a tender, bidding process or other procurement solicitation

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

as adjudged in the evaluation process as per tender or other procurement solicitation.

- (iv) **Margin of Purchase Preference:** means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a Class-I local supplier may be above the L1 for purpose of purchase Preference.
- (v) **Nodal Ministry** means the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas
- (vi) **Procuring Entity** means GAIL (India) Limited (GAIL)
- (vi) **Works** means all the works as per Rule 130 of GFR-2017 also include 'turnkey works'

4.0 **Margin of Purchase Preference:** The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.

5.0 **ELIGIBILITY OF 'CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'NON-LOCAL SUPPLIERS' FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCUREMENT**

- (a) In procurement of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry / Department has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, only 'Class-I local supplier', shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value.
- (b) Only 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier', shall be eligible to bid in procurements undertaken by procuring entities, except when Global tender enquiry/ International Competitive bidding has been issued. In global tender enquiries/ International Competitive bidding 'Non local suppliers' shall also be eligible to bid along with 'Class-I local suppliers' and 'Class-II local suppliers'.
- (c) Works includes Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) contracts and services include System Integrator (SI) contracts
- (d) HP-HT Operations in upstream oil and gas business activities shall be exempted from this order.

6.0 **PURCHASE PREFERENCE METHODOLOGY UNDER PPP-MII (SUBJECT TO QUANTITY DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO MSES AS**

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MSE 2012, REFER EXAMPLES GIVEN BELOW):

- (a) Purchase preference shall be given to 'Class-I local supplier' in procurements in the manner specified here under.
- (b) In the procurements of goods or works which are cover by para 5 (b) above and which are divisible in nature, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.
 - ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class-I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class-I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.
- (c) In the procurements of goods or works which are covered by para 5 (b) and which are not divisible in nature, and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- ii. If L1 is not 'Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.
 - iii. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, the 'Class-I local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.
 - iii. "Class-II local supplier" will not get purchase preference in any procurement.
- d) **Applicability in tenders where contract is to be awarded to multiple bidders** - In tenders where contract is awarded to multiple bidders subject to matching of L1 rates or otherwise which are covered by para 5 (b), the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class II- local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
- i) If 'Class-I Local suppliers' qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity in any tender, the contract may be awarded to all the qualified bidders as per award criteria stipulated in the bid documents. However, in case 'Class -I Local suppliers' do not qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity, purchase preference should be given to the 'Class-I local supplier' over 'Class-II local suppliers'/ 'Non local suppliers' provided that their quoted rate falls within 20% margin of purchase preference of the highest quoted bidder considered for award of contract so as to ensure that the 'Class-I Local suppliers' taken in totality are considered for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity.
 - ii) First purchase preference has to be given to the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', whose quoted rates fall within

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

20% margin of purchase preference, subject to its meeting the prescribed criteria for award of contract as also the constraint of maximum quantity that can be sourced from any single supplier. If the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', does not qualify for purchase preference because of aforesaid constraints or does not accept the offered quantity, an opportunity may be given to next higher 'Class-I local supplier', falling within 20% margin of purchase preference, and so on.

- 7.0 In case a bidder (Class-I Local supplier) is eligible to seek benefit under Policy for Preference under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012), then the bidder should categorically confirm its option to choose benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PPP-MII and MSE policy in Form-I. The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Purchase preference benefits shall be extended to the bidder based on the declared option subject to the bidder meeting the requirements contained in that purchase preference policy.

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII, such bidder shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP-2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to such MSE Bidder.

While for evaluating a particular bid that bidder's option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PPP-MII or PPP-2012) will be considered, for price matching opportunities and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:-

- (i) Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012
- (ii) Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017

- 8.0 **Example to deal Various situations in case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012) :**

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

(I) Non divisible item

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII
L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (prices within 20%)
L3 bidder is MSE bidder (prices within 15%)
MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him, otherwise, option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (PPP-MII).

(II) Divisible item-Case 1



L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII
L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)
L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)
MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him for the quantity specified in the bidding document for MSEs (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity). For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

(III) Divisible item-Case 2

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II as per PPP-MII
L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)
L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)
L4 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)
MSE bidders shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidders matched the L1 price, order shall be placed on each of them for 12.5% of the tendered quantity. In case L3 or L4 bidder refuses, the order shall be placed on remaining MSE bidder who matches the L1 prices for 25% of the quantity. For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---



- (IV) In case L1 bidder is MSE bidder, the entire work shall be awarded to him without resorting to purchase preference to Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII.
- (V) In case L1 bidder is a Local supplier as per PPP-MII, purchase preference shall be resorted to MSE bidder as per PPP 2012 only.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---



FORMS & FORMAT

LIST OF FORMS & FORMAT

Form No.	Description
F-1	BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION
F-2	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY "
F-2A	PROFORMA OF DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY
F-3	LETTER OF AUTHORITY
F-4	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-5	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS
F-6	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER
F-7	BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE
F-8	CHECK LIST
F-8B	CHECK LIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS
F-9	FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE
F-10	FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER
F-11	FORMAT FOR CONSORTIUM/JV AGREEMENT
F-12	BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING
F-13	E-BANKING FORMAT
F-14	INTEGRITY PACT

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

F-15	INDEMNITY BOND
F-16	FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)
F-17	UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE AS PER GST LAWS)
F-18	UNDERTAKING REGARDING PROCUREMENT OF GOODS/SERVICES FROM A BIDDER FROM COUNTRY WHICH SHARES LAND BORDER WITH INDIA
F-19	DECLARATION REGARDING INSOLVENCY
F-20	SELF CERTIFICATION REGARDING MANDATORY LOCAL CONTENT

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

F-1

BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION

To,



GAIL India Ltd.

NOIDA



SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)

1	Bidder Name	M/s.....
2	Status of Firm	Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) firm/Public Limited/ Pvt. Limited/ Govt. Dept. / PSU/ Others If Others Specify: _____ [Enclose relevant certificates / partnership deed/certificate of Registration, as applicable]
3a	Name of Proprietor/Partners/Directors of the firm/company [As per cl.no.4.0 of Section - II of Tender Document]	
3b	Name of Power of Attorney holders of bidder	
4	Number of Years in Operation	
5	Address of Registered Office: *In case of Partnership firm, provide current address of the firm for ordering purpose	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
6	Bidder's address where order/contract is to be placed	City: District:

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---



		State:
		PIN/ZIP:
7	Office responsible for executing the contract with GST no. * (In case supply of works are from multiple locations, addresses and GST no. of all such locations are to be provided).	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP: GST No.:
8	Telephone Number/ Mobile no. of address where order is to be placed	_____ (Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.)
9	E-mail address	
10	Website	
11	Mobile Number:	
12	ISO Certification, if any	{If yes, please furnish details}
13	PAN No.	
14	GST No. (refer sl. no. 7 above)	
15	EPF Registration No.	
16	ESI code No.	
17	Whether Micro or Small Enterprise	Yes / No <i>(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 40)</i>
	Whether MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneur(s)	Yes / No <i>(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 40)</i>
	Whether MSE is owned by Women	Yes / No <i>(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 40)</i>
	Whether payment is required through TReDS	Yes / No <i>If Yes, please provide the name of portal</i>

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

18	Whether Bidder is Startups or not	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No.50)
	In case of Start-up confirm the following: (i) Date of its incorporation/ registration [The certificate shall only be valid for the entity upto ten years from the date of its incorporation/ registration] (ii) Whether turnover for any financial years since incorporation/ registration has exceed Rs.100 Crores.	

Note: * GAIL intent to place the contract directly on the address from where Works are to be supplied. In case, bidder wants contract at some other address or Works are to be supplied from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid, the address on which contract is to be placed.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
 Date: Name:
 Designation:
 Seal:

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

FORMAT F-2

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE"
FOR "EARNEST MONEY / BID SECURITY"

(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

To, M/s GAIL (India) Limited _____ 	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to	
	Claim period up to (There should be three months gap between expiry date of BG & Claim period)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

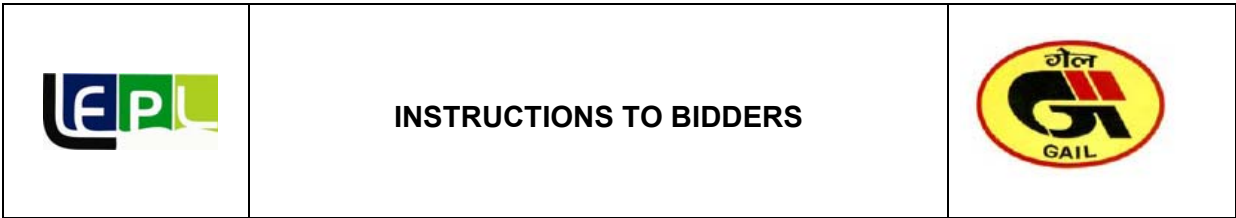
In accordance with Letter Inviting Tender under your reference No _____ M/s.

_____ having their Registered / Head Office at _____ (hereinafter called the Tenderer), wish to participate in the said tender for _____

As an irrevocable Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money for the amount of _____ is required to be submitted by the Tenderer as a condition precedent for participation in the said tender which amount is liable to be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, _____ the _____ Bank at _____ having our _____ Head Office _____ (Local Address) guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on demand without any recourse to the tenderers by GAIL (India) Ltd., the amount _____ without any reservation, protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by GAIL, shall be conclusive and binding on us irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Tenderer.

This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid up to _____ [this date should be two (02) months beyond the validity of the bid]. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instructions from M/s. _____ whose behalf this guarantee is issued.



In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____ day of _____ 20__ at _____.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

9.

- a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) (currency in words only)
- b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this expiry date of BG should be two months beyond the validity of bid) and any extension(s) thereof; and
- c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of GAIL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)



(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)
Designation with Bank Stamp

(OFFICIAL ADDRESS)

Attorney as per
Power of Attorney No. _____
Date: _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank.
2. The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1".
3. The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB: Clause-16.2".
4. A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Employer at its address as mentioned at "ITB".

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

5. Bidders must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Phone from where the Earnest Money Bond has been issued as per proforma provided below.
6. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial Bank, then a letter to Employer confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 1,000,000,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or equivalent along with documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.





INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS



Annexure

**MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY
VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:					
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	<table border="1"><tr><td>NAME</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>VENDOR CODE</td><td></td></tr></table>	NAME		VENDOR CODE	
NAME							
VENDOR CODE							
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:					
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:					
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE (Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable)	:	<table border="1"><tr><td>PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE</td><td>SECURITY DEPOSIT</td><td>EMD</td><td>ADVANCE</td></tr></table>	PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE				
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS	:	(A) EMAIL ID : (B) ADDRESS : (C) PHONE NO/ MOBILE NO. :				

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

FORMAT F-2A

DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

To,

GAIL India Ltd.

NOIDA

SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)

Dear Sir



After examining / reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda), we M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**) have submitted our offer/ bid no.

We, M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**) hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/holiday/ banning list (as per policies of GAIL in this regard), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:



- (a) have withdrawn/modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid; or
- (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the GAIL during the period of bid validity:
 - (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or
 - (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Contract Performance Security, in accordance provisions of tender document.
 - (iii) fail or refuse to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of tender document.
- (c) having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice as per procedure.

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

F-3
LETTER OF AUTHORITY

[Pro forma for Letter of Authority for Attending 'Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening' /
'Price Bid Opening']

Ref:

Date:

To,

GAIL India Ltd.

NOIDA

SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)

:

Dear Sir,

I/We, _____ hereby authorize the following representative(s) for attending any 'Meetings [Pre-Bid Meeting]', 'Un-priced Bid Opening', and 'Price Bid Opening' against the above Tender Documents:

[1] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____
Phone/Cell: _____
E-mail: @

[2] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____
Phone/Cell: _____
E-mail: @

We confirm that we shall be bound by all commitments made by aforementioned authorised representative(s).

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:



Name:

Designation:



Seal:

Note:

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- (i) This "Letter of Authority" should be on the **"letterhead"** of the Bidder and should be signed by a person competent and having the 'Power of Attorney' to bind the Bidder. Not more than 'two [02] persons per Bidder' are permitted to attend 'Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening' / 'Price Bid Opening'.
- (ii) Bidder's authorized representative is required to carry a copy of this authority letter while attending the 'Pre-Bid Meetings' /'Un-priced Bid Opening'.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

F-4

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To, M/s GAIL (India) Limited <hr/>	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to	
	Claim period up to (There should be three months gap between expiry date of BG & Claim period)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	



Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "contractor" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide LOA /FOA No. _____ dated _____ for GAIL (India) Limited having registered office at 16, Bhikaiji Cama Place, R.K. Puram, New Delhi (herein after called the "GAIL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).



The Contract conditions provide that the CONTRACTOR shall pay a sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) as full Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of Contract Performance Guarantee includes guarantee executed by Nationalized Bank/Scheduled Commercial Bank, undertaking full responsibility to indemnify GAIL (INDIA) LIMITED, in case of default.

The said M/s. _____ has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

1. We _____ hereby undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee to you that if default shall be made by M/s. _____ in performing any of the terms and conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to GAIL (INDIA) LIMITED we shall on first demand pay without demur, contest, protest and/ or without any recourse to the contractor to GAIL in such manner as GAIL may direct the said amount of Rupees _____ only or such portion thereof not exceeding the said sum as you may require from time to time.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee, postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights conferred on you under the order/contract with the said _____ M/s. _____ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said M/s. _____ and such postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt.
3. Your right to recover the said sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) from us in manner aforesaid is absolute & unequivocal and will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s. _____ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court or arbitrator or any other authority/forum and any demand made by you in the bank shall be conclusive and binding. The bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the bank.
4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.
5. The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by GAIL in writing. However, if for any reason, the contractor is unable to complete the work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the contractor fails to perform the work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the contractor till such time as may be determined by GAIL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instruction from M/s. _____ (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.
6. Bank also agrees that GAIL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the contractor and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that GAIL may have in relation to the contractor's liabilities.
7. The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by GAIL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at New Delhi.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

8. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Contractor up to a total amount of _____(amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Contractor to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.
9. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.
10. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:
 11.
 - a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) (currency in words only)
 - b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and
 12.
 - c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of GAIL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

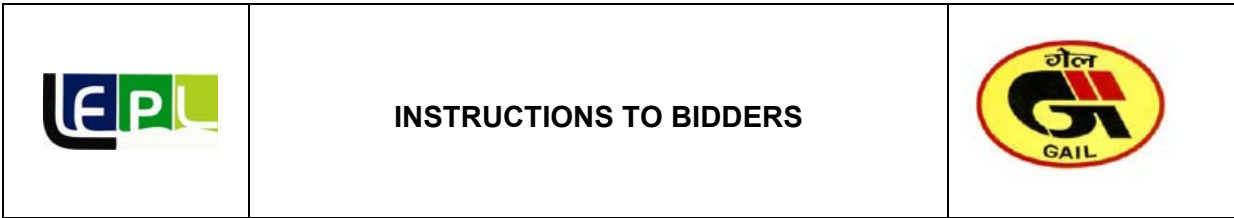
Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the
Bank

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING
"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"**

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.
2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in cl.no. 38.3 of ITB [Section - II] of Tender Document.
3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank





- Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Employer.
4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Employer and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence OR in the Bank Guarantee itself.
 5. Contractor shall submit attached cover letter (Annexure) while submitting Contract Performance Security

Annexure

**MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY
VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

1 BANK GUARANTEE NO	:					
2 VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">NAME</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VENDOR CODE</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	NAME		VENDOR CODE	
NAME						
VENDOR CODE						
3 BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:					
4 PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:					
5 NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE (Please Tick (✓) Whichever is Applicable)	:	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE</td> <td style="width: 25%;">SECURITY DEPOSIT</td> <td style="width: 25%;">EMD</td> <td style="width: 25%;">ADVANCE</td> </tr> </table>	PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE			
6 BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS	:					
	(A) EMAIL ID	:				
	(B) ADDRESS	:				
	(C) PHONE NO/ MOBILE NO.	:				

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

F-5

AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS

To,

GAIL India Ltd.



NOIDA

SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)



This Questionnaire duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and should be returned along with Un-priced Bid. Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
1	Bidder's name, Vendor Code of GAIL (if any) and address (FOA/Order shall be released in this name)	Bidder's name : GAIL's Vendor Code: Address:
2.	Bidder confirms the currency of quoted prices is in Indian Rupees.	
3.	Bidder confirms quoted prices will remain firm and fixed till complete execution of the order (except where price escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender).	
4	Bidder confirms that they have quoted GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule/ SOR of Price bid.	
4.1	Whether in the instant tender services/works are covered in reverse charge rule of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) If yes, Bidder confirms that they have quoted rate of applicable GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates of Price Bid	Yes/ No
4.2	Bidder confirms that they have mentioned Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN)/Service Accounting Code (SAC) in Price Bid	
4.3	Bidder hereby confirms that the quoted prices are in	

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

SI.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	compliance with the Section 171 of CGST Act/ SGST Act as mentioned as clause no. 13.10 of ITB (Anti-profiteering clause).	
4.4	Whether bidder is liable to raise E-Invoice as per GST Act. If yes, bidder will raise E-Invoice and confirm compliance to provision of tender in this regard.	
5.	Bidder confirms acceptance of relevant Terms of Payment specified in the Bid Document.	
6.	Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security will be furnished as per Bid Document within 30 days of FOA in case of successful bidder.	
7.	Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.	
8.	Bidders confirms compliance to Completion Schedule as specified in Bid document and the same shall be reckoned from the date of Fax of Acceptance.	
9.	Bidders confirms acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule for delay in completion schedule specified in Bid document. In case of delay, the bills / invoices shall be submitted after reducing the price reduction due to delay (refer PRS Clause).	
10.	a) Bidder confirms acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections). b) Bidder confirms that printed terms and conditions of bidder are not applicable.	
11.	Bidder confirms their offer is valid for period specified in BDS from Final/Extended due date of opening of Techno-commercial Bids.	
12.	Bidder have furnished EMD/Bid Security details as under: a) EMD/ Bid Security No. & date	

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

SI.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	b) Value c) Validity d) Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG] OR Bidder furnishes bid security declaration [applicable for MSEs, Start-Ups and CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue)]	
13.	As per requirement of tender, bidder (having status as Pvt. Ltd. or Limited company) must upload bid duly digitally signed on e-portal through class-3B digital signature (DS). In case, class of DS or name of employee or name of employer is not visible in the digitally signed documents, the bid digitally signed as submitted by the person shall be binding on the bidder.	
14.	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of GAIL or (ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of GAIL or their relative is a partner.	
15.	All correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.	
16.	The contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by Bidder. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.	
17.	Bidder confirms that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank regarding release of payment etc. shall be borne by Bidder.	
18.	<u>No Deviation Confirmation:</u> It may be note that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.	
19.	If the Bidder becomes a successful Bidder pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically become enforceable:	



INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS





SI.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	<p>"We agree and acknowledge that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. We expressly agree, acknowledge and understand that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, we hereby expressly waive, release and forego any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."</p>	
20.	Bidder to ensure all documents as per tender including clause 11 of Section III and all Formats are included in their bid	
21.	Bidder understands that Tender Document is not exhaustive. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of 'Schedule of Rates' but is required to complete the work as per Scope of Work, Conditions of Contract, or any other part of Bidding document, the quoted rates will deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activities unless otherwise specifically excluded. Bidder confirms to perform for fulfilment of the contract and completeness of the supplies in all respect within the scheduled time frame and quoted price.	
22.	Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on 'Holiday' by GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid.	



INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS



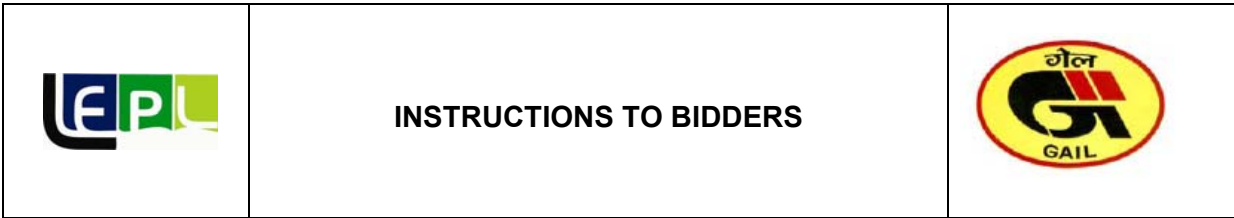
SI.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	<p>Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.</p> <p>Bidder also confirms that they are not under any liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings or 'bankruptcy'.</p> <p>In case it comes to the notice of GAIL that the bidder has given wrong declaration in this regard, the same shall be dealt as 'fraudulent practices' and action shall be initiated as per the Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices.</p> <p>Further, Bidder also confirms that in case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same will be promptly informed to GAIL by them.</p>	
23.	<p>Bidder confirms that they have read and understood the General Conditions of Contract – Works available on GAIL's Tender website (http://gailtenders.in/Gailtenders/gccs.asp) & no 'exception / deviation' anywhere has been taken in the same and that they shall abide by provisions of relevant GCC.</p>	
24.	<p>Bidder certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of GAIL [available on GAIL's website (www.gailonline.com)] and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in GAIL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise GAIL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of GAIL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of GAIL as applicable from time to time.</p>	
25.	<p>Bidder confirms that (i) any variation in GST at the time of supplies for any reasons, other than statutory, including variations due to turnover, shall be borne by them and (ii) any error of interpretation of applicability of rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on components of an item and/or</p>	

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

SI.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	various items of tender by them shall be dealt as per clause no. 13.13 of Section - II.	
26.	Bidders confirm to submit signed copy of Integrity Pact (wherever included in tender). If Bidder is a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.	
27.	Bidder confirms that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and to the terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail.	

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:



F-6
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER

(On receipt of tender document/information regarding the tender, Bidder shall acknowledge the receipt and confirm his intention to bid or reason for non-participation against the enquiry /tender through e-mail to concerned executive in GAIL issued the tender, by filling up the Format)

GAIL India Ltd.

NOIDA

SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)

Dear Sir,

We hereby acknowledge receipt of a complete set of bidding document along with enclosures for subject item/job and/or the information regarding the subject tender.

- We intend to bid as requested for the subject item/job and furnish following details with respect to our quoting office:

Postal Address with Pin Code :

Telephone Number :

Contact Person :

E-mail Address :

Mobile No. :

Date :

Seal/Stamp :

- We are unable to bid for the reason given below:

Reasons for non-submission of bid:

Agency's Name :

Signature :

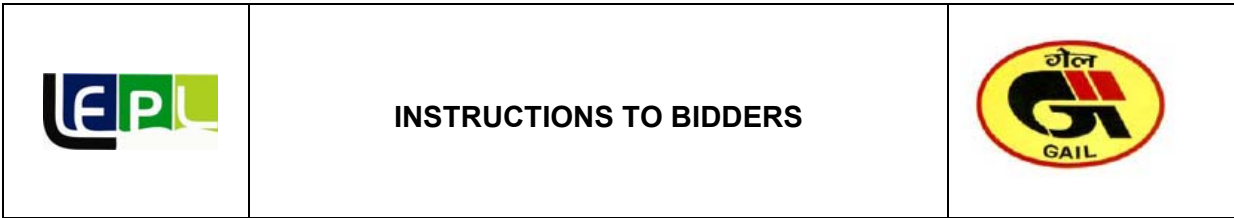
Name :

Designation :

Date :

Seal/Stamp :

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0



BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE

To,

GAIL India Ltd.

NOIDA

SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)

Sl. No	Description of the Services	LOA /WO No. and date	Full Postal Address & phone nos. of Client. <i>Name, designation and address of Engineer/ Officer-in-Charge (for cases other than purchase)</i>	Value of Contract/Order (<i>Specify Currency Amount</i>)	Date of Commencement of Services	Scheduled Completion Time (Months)	Date of Actual Completion	Reasons for delay in execution, if any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

Place:



Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:



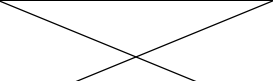
Seal:



	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

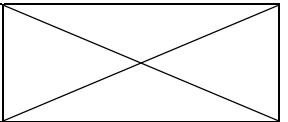
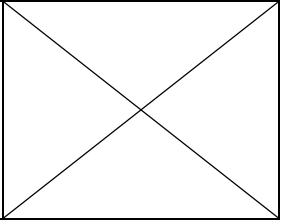
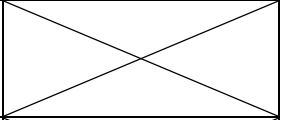
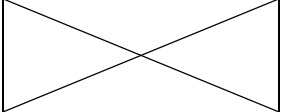
F-8 (A)
CHECK LIST

Bidders are requested to duly fill in the checklist. This checklist gives only certain important items to facilitate the bidder to make sure that the necessary data/information as called for in the bid document has been submitted by them along with their offer. This, however, does not relieve the bidder of his responsibilities to make sure that his offer is otherwise complete in all respects.

Please ensure compliance and tick (√) against following points:

S. No.	DESCRIPTION	CHECK BOX	REFERENCE PAGE NO. OF THE BID SUBMITTED
1.0	Digitally Signing (in case of e-bidding)/ Signing and Stamping (in case of manual bidding) on each sheet of offer, original bidding document including SCC, ITB, GCC ,SOR drawings, corrigendum (if any)		
2.0	Confirm that the following details have been submitted in the Un-priced part of the bid		
i	Covering Letter, Letter of Submission		
ii	EMD / Declaration for Bid Security [as applicable] as per provisions of Tender		
iii	Digitally signed (in case of e-tendering) or 'signed & stamped (in case of Manual tender) tender document along with drawings and addendum (if any)		
iv	Power of Attorney in the name of person signing the bid.		
v	Confirm submission of document alongwith unpriced bid as per bid requirement (including cl.no.11.1.1 of Section - II).		
3.0	Confirm that all format duly filled in are enclosed with the bid duly <input type="checkbox"/> Digitally Signed (in case of e-bidding)/ Signed and Stamped (in case of manual bidding) by authorised person(s)		
4.0	Confirm that the price part as per Price Schedule format submitted with Bidding Document/ uploaded in case of e-bid.		

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

5.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form 1 of Annexure-III to Section - II has been submitted (applicable for MSE and PP-LG bidder).		
6.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per <i>Form-2 to Annexure-V to Section - II</i> and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per <i>Form-3 to Annexure-V to Section - II</i> are submitted.		
7.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form-1 to Section-II have been submitted by the bidder (Guidelines from Procurement from a Country sharing a Land Border with India)		
8.0	Confirm submission of Checklist against Bid Evaluation Criteria as per format F-8(B)		

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:



F-8(B)
CHECKLIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS
(refer Section II of Tender document)

BEC Clause No.	Description	Documents required for qualification	Documents Submitted by Bidder	Documents attested as per Section-II of Tender	Reference Page No. of the Bid submitted
Technical BEC					
1.	Experience	(a) (b) (c)		Yes/No	
2.	Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor	certificate from end user		Yes/No	
3.	Job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company.	Tax paid invoice(s) duly certified by statutory auditor of the bidder towards payment of statutory tax in support of the job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company.		Yes/No	
4.	Any other technical criteria in BEC	(a) (b) (c) <i>(Dealing Officer to specify the details of documents above).</i>		Yes/No	
Financial BEC					



INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS



1.	Annual Turn Over	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year. [In case the Annual Turnover criteria is not met in last Audited Financial Year, then the Audited Financial Statements for previous two years of last Audited Financial Year is to be submitted]	Submitted (Mention specific year.....)	Yes/No	
2.	Net Worth	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year.	Submitted (Mention specific year.....)	Yes/No	
3.	Working Capital	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year. If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate, the bidder shall submit a letter (in prescribed format) from their bank having net worth not less than Rs.100 Crores, confirming the availability of line of credit for at least working capital requirement as stated above.	Submitted (Mention specific year.....) Submitted/ Not Applicable (Bidder to tick appropriate option)	Yes/No	
4.	Format for Details of financial capability of Bidder	Bidder shall submit "Details of financial capability of Bidder" in prescribed format duly signed and stamped by a chartered accountant / Certified Public Accountant (CPA).	Submitted		

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation and seal

	INVITATION FOR BIDS	
---	----------------------------	---

F-9

FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE/NEGATIVE

(To be provided on Bank's letter head)

Date:

To,
GAIL India Ltd.

NOIDA

SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that M/s (name of the Bidder with address) (hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing Customer of our Bank.

The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for GAIL's Tender No. dated for(Name of the supply/work/services/consultancy) and as per the terms of the said Tender Document they have to furnish a certificate from their Bank confirming the availability of line of credit.

Accordingly M/s (name of the Bank with address) confirms availability of line of credit to M/s (name of the Bidder) for at least an amount of Rs.

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivalent USD) and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

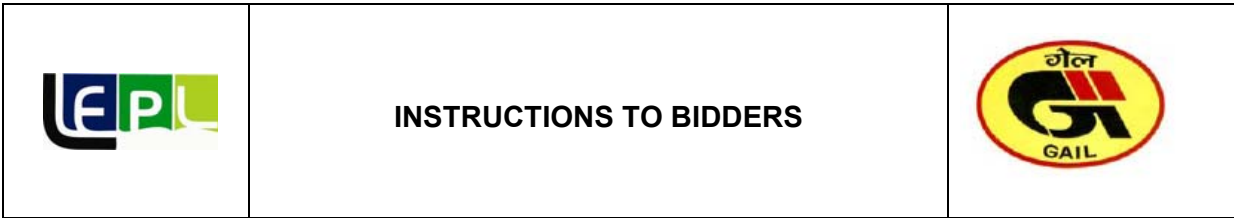
Yours truly
for (Name & address of Bank)

(Authorized signatory)
Name of the signatory:
Designation :
Email Id :
Contact No. :
Stamp

Note:

This Declaration Letter for line of credit shall be from single bank only. Letters from multiple banks shall not be applicable. However, banking syndicate will be acceptable wherein a group of banks can jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0



F-10

FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE/ CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT (CPA) FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER

[

We have verified the Audited Financial Statements and other relevant records of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) and certify the following:

A. AUDITED ANNUAL TURNOVER* OF LAST 3 YEARS:

Year	Amount (Currency)
Year 1:	
Year 2:	
Year 3:	

B. NETWORTH* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year _____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Net Worth	

C. WORKING CAPITAL* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT :

Description	Year _____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Current Assets	
2. Current Liabilities	
3. Working Capital (Current Assets-Current liabilities)	

****Refer Instructions***



Note:

- 1.0 It is further certified that the above mentioned applicable figures are matching with the returns filed with Registrar of Companies (ROC) [Applicable only in case of Indian Companies]**
- 2.0 We confirm that above figures are after referring instructions at page 2 of 2 of F-10.**
- 3.0 Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them**

Name of Audit Firm:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

Chartered Accountant/CPA
Date:



Name:
Designation:
Seal:
Membership No.:
UDIN:

(Page 1 of 2)

Instructions:

1. The Separate Pro-forma shall be used for each member in case of JV/ Consortium.
2. The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.
3. The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non-responsive.
4. For the purpose of this Tender document:
 - (i) **Annual Turnover** shall be "Revenue from Operations" as per Profit & Loss account of audited annual financial statements
 - (ii) **Working Capital** shall be "Current Assets less Current liabilities" and
 - (iii) **Net Worth** shall be Paid up share capital plus Free Reserves & Surplus less accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, if any.
5. **Above figures shall be calculated after considering the qualification, if any, made by the statutory auditor on the audited financial statements of the bidder including quantified financial implication.**
6. This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant/CPA.

(Page 2 of 2)

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

F-11
FORMAT FOR CONSORTIUM AGREEMENT
(ON NON- JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

CONSORTIUM/JV AGREEMENT
NOT APPLICABLE

This Consortium Agreement executed on this Day of Between M/s, a company incorporated under the law of and having its registered/principal office at..... (herein after called the "Member-I/' 'Lead Member' which expression shall include its successors, executors and permitted assigns) and M/s, a company incorporated under the laws of, and having its registered/principal office at (herein after called the 'Member – II/' 'Second Member' which expression shall include its successors, executors and permitted assigns) 'and M/s, a company incorporated under the laws of, and having its registered/principal office at (herein after called the 'Member – III/' 'Third Member' which expression shall include its successors, executors and permitted assigns), for the purpose of making a bid and entering into a contract (in case of award) in response to bid document no..... for the work of



(Name of Project) of M/s (herein after called the 'Owner').

WHEREAS, the Owner invited bids vide its bid document no. for the work of

AND WHEREAS as per tender documents, Consortium entities will also be considered by the Owner provided they meet the specific requirements in that regard. As a pre-condition of bidding documents, the Consortium bidder shall provide in its bid a Consortium Agreement in an acceptable format in which the Members to the Consortium are jointly and severally liable to the Owner to bind themselves to the bid conditions accept the contract award, if selected and perform all the contractual obligations thereto.

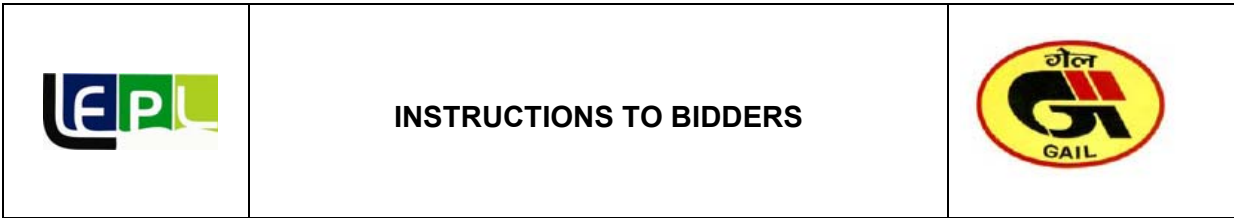
AND WHEREAS the bid is being submitted to the Owner vide our proposal dated based on the Consortium Agreement being these presents and the bid with its bid forms and submission documents, in accordance with the requirement of tender conditions and requirements have been signed by both the Members and submitted to the Owner.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH AS UNDER:

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

In consideration of the above premises and agreements all the Members to this Consortium/JV do hereby now agree as follows:

1. We the Members in the Consortium hereby confirm that the name and style of the Consortium shall be Consortium.
2. In consideration of the bid submission by us to the Owner and the award of Contract by the Owner to the Consortium (if selected by the Owner), we the Members to the Consortium, hereby agree that the Member-I (M/s.....) shall act as the lead Member for self, and for and on behalf of Member-II/ Member-III and further declare and confirm that we shall jointly and severally be bound unto the Owner for execution of the contract in accordance with the contract terms and shall jointly and severally be liable to the Owner to perform all contractual obligations including technical guarantees. Further, the lead Member is authorized to incur liabilities and receive instructions for and on behalf of any or both Members of the Consortium and the entire execution of the Contract.
3. In case of any breach of the said Contract by any of the Members of the CONSORTIUM, we hereby agree to be fully responsible for the successful execution/performance of the Contract in accordance with the terms of the Contract.
4. Further, if the Owner suffered any loss or damage on account of any breach of the Contract or any shortfall in the completed equipment/plant, meeting the guaranteed performance parameters as per the technical specifications/ contract documents, the Second & Third Member of these presents undertakes to promptly make good such loss or damage caused to the Owner, on the Owner's demand without any demure. It shall neither be necessary nor obligatory on the part of the Owner to proceed against the Lead Member to these presents before proceeding against the Second & Third Member.
5. The financial liability of the Member (s) to this Consortium/JV Agreement, to the Owner with respect to the any or all claims arising out of the performance or non-performance of the Contract shall, however be not limited in any way so as to restrict or limit the liabilities of either of the Member.
6. Division of responsibilities of Scope of work among different Consortium/JV members is as per **APPENDIX I (Responsibility Matrix)** to this Consortium/JV Agreement.
7. It is expressly understood and agreed between the Members to this agreement that the responsibilities and obligations of each of the Members shall be as delineated in '**APPENDIX I**' to this agreement. It is further agreed by the Members that the above sharing of responsibilities and obligations shall not in any way be a limitation of the joint and several responsibilities of the Members under the Contract.



8. This Consortium Agreement shall be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with Laws of India courts of Delhi shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all matters arising thereunder.
 9. In case of award of contract, we the Members to this Consortium/JV Agreement do hereby agree that we shall furnish the contract performance guarantee in favour of the Owner from a bank acceptable / approved by the Owner for a value as stipulated in the Contract Award and such guarantee shall be in the names of Consortium/JV.
 10. It is further agreed that this CONSORTIUM Agreement shall be irrevocable and shall form an integral part of the Contract and shall continue to be enforceable till the Owner discharges the same. It shall be effective date first above mentioned for all purposes and intents.
 11. This agreement remains in force till the end of Defects Liability Period.
- IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Members to this Consortium/JV agreement have, through their respective authorized representatives, have executed these presents and affixed their hands and common seal of their respective companies on the day, month and year first abovementioned.

<p>1. Seal of M/s. has been affixed in my/our presence pursuant to Board Resolution dated Signature</p>	<p>For M/s. (..... Member (Signature of authorised Representative) Name: Designation: For M/s. (..... Member-II (Signature of authorised Representative) Name: Designation: For M/s. (..... Member-III (Signature of authorised Representative) Name:</p>
<p>1. Seal of M/s. has been affixed in my/our presence pursuant to Board Resolution dated Signature</p>	
<p>1. Seal of M/s. has been affixed in my/our presence pursuant to Board Resolution dated</p>	



F-12
BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING

To,

To,

GAIL India Ltd.

NOIDA

SUB: SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)

SL. NO.	REFERENCE OF BIDDING DOCUMENT				BIDDER'S QUERY	GAIL'S REPLY
	SEC. NO.	Page No.	Clause No.	Subject		

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0



NOTE: The Pre-Bid Queries may be sent by e-mail before due date for receipt of Bidder's queries.

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: _____
NAME OF BIDDER : _____

	INVITATION FOR BIDS	
---	----------------------------	---

F-13

E-Banking Mandate Form

(To be issued on vendors letter head)

1. Vendor/customer Name :
2. Vendor/customer Code:
3. Vendor /customer Address:
4. Vendor/customer e-mail id:
5. Particulars of bank account
 - a) Name of Bank
 - b) Name of branch
 - c) Branch code:
 - d) Address:
 - e) Telephone number:
 - f) Type of account (current/saving etc.)
 - g) Account Number:
 - h) RTGS IFSC code of the bank branch
 - i) NEFT IFSC code of the bank branch
 - j) 9 digit MICR code

I/We hereby authorize GAIL(India) Limited to release any amount due to me/us in the bank account as mentioned above. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect information, we would not hold the GAIL (India) Limited responsible.

(Signature of vendor/customer)

BANK CERTIFICATE

We certify that ----- has an Account no. ----- with us and we confirm that the details given above are correct as per our records.

Bank stamp

Date

(Signature of authorized officer of bank)



INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS



INTEGRITY PACT

INTEGRITY PACT

INTRODUCTION:

GAIL as one of its endeavour to maintain and foster most ethical and corruption free business environment, have decided to adopt the Integrity Pact, a tool developed by the Transparency International, to ensure that all activities and transactions between the Company (GAIL) and its Counterparties (Bidders, Contractors, Vendors, Suppliers, Service Providers/Consultants etc.) are handled in a fair and transparent manner, completely free of corruption. Accordingly, an MOU on Integrity Pact has been signed on 23.07.2007 by GAIL with Transparency International India.

Considering the above, the details mentioned at attached Annexure-1 are applicable as stated in Instruction to Bidders of Bid Document in addition to the existing stipulation regarding Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices.

The attached copy of the Integrity Pact at Annexure- 2 shall be included in the Bid submitted by the bidder (to be executed by the bidder for all tenders of value Rs. 1 (One) crore and above). In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

ANNEXURE-1

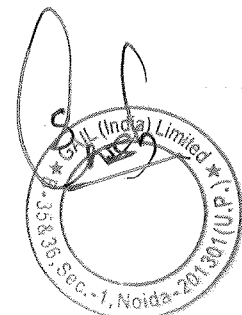
Bidder is required to sign the Integrity Pact with GAIL as per format & terms and conditions enclosed with tender. In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

I COMMITMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE “COUNTERPARTY”

- a) The Counterparty, directly or indirectly (through agent, consultant, advisor, etc.), shall not pay any bribe/ influence or give undue/ unlawful benefit to anyone to gain undue advantage in dealing with GAIL.
- b) The Counterparty will not engage in collusion of any kind including price fixation etc. with other Counterparts.
- c) The counterparty will not pass GAIL’s confidential information to any third party unless specifically authorized by GAIL in writing.
- d) The Counterparties shall promote and observe best ethical practices within their respective organizations.
- e) The Counterparty shall inform the Independent External Monitor.
 - i) If it received any demand, directly or indirectly, for a bribe/ favour or any illegal gratification/ payment / benefit;
 - ii) If it comes to know of any unethical or illegal payment / benefit;
 - iii) If it makes any payment to any GAIL associate.
- f) The Counterparty shall not make any false or misleading allegations against GAIL or its associates.

II VIOLATIONS & CONSEQUENCES:

- a) If a Counterparty commits a violation of its Commitments and Obligations under the Integrity Pact Programme during bidding process, their entire Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security, would be forfeited and in addition, action shall be taken as per **“Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”**
- b) In case of violation of the Integrity pact by Counterparty after award of the Contract, GAIL shall be entitled to terminate the Contract. Further, GAIL would forfeit the security deposits/ Contract Performance Bank Guarantee and in addition, action shall be taken as per **“Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”**

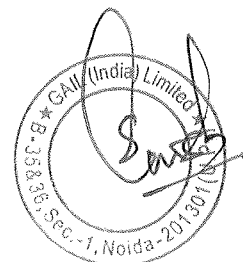


INDEPENDENT EXTERNAL MONITORS (IEMS)

Presently the panel consisting of the following Independent External Monitors (IEMs) has been appointed by GAIL, in terms of Integrity Pact(IP) which forms part of GAIL Tenders / Contracts.

- i) Shri Ajit Mohan Sharan (email id : ams057@gmail.com)
- ii) Shri Sanjeev Behari (email id : saloni_behari@yahoo.co.in)

This panel is authorised to examine / consider all references made to it under this tender/ contract. The bidder(s) , in case of any dispute(s) / complaint(s) pertaining to this tender may raise the issue either with the designated tender/contract issuing officer or Nodal Officer (presently Shailendra Chaurasia, DGM (C&P)- Email skchaurasia@gail.co.in) in GAIL or directly with the IEMs on the panel or IEM c/o Chief Vigilance Officer, GAIL (India) Limited, GAIL Bhawan, 16, Bhikaiji Cama Place, R.K. Puram, New Delhi – 110066.



INTEGRITY PACT

(To be executed on plain paper)

Between GAIL (India) Limited, a Government of India Public Sector, (here-in-after referred to as “Principal”).

AND

_____ (here-in-after referred to as “The Bidder/ Contractor”).

(Principal and the Bidder / Contractor are here-in-after are referred to individually as “Party” or collectively as “Parties”).

PREAMBLE

The Principal intends to award under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for _____. The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws of land rules, regulations, and economic use of resources and of fairness /transparency in its relations with its Bidder (s) and/or Contractor (s).

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint Independent External Monitors (IEMs) who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

Section 1 – Commitments of the Principal

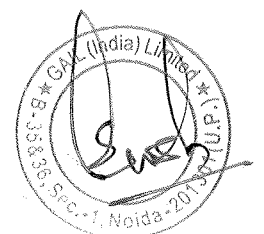
1. The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following Principles:-
 - i) No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or for a third person, any material or immaterial benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.
 - ii) The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reasons. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process , provide to all Bidder (s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder (s) confidential / additional information through which the Bidder (s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.
 - iii) The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.



2. If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal Code (IPC)/ Prevention of Corruption Act (PC Act), or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officers and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

Section 2 – Commitments of the Bidder (s)/Contractor (s)

1. The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) commits themselves to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) commits themselves to observe the following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract execution:
 - i) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he / she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.
 - ii) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other action to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelisation in the bidding process.
 - iii) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act; further, the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.
 - iv) The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further, all the payments made to the Indian agent/ representative have to be in India Rupees only.
 - v) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will, when presenting their bid, disclose any and all payments made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.



- vi) Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) who have signed the Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matter to IEMs and shall wait for their decision in the matter.
2. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall not instigate third person to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

Section 3 – Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2, above or in any other form such as to put their reliability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) from the tender process or take action as per provisions of **“Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”**.

Section 4 – Compensation for Damages

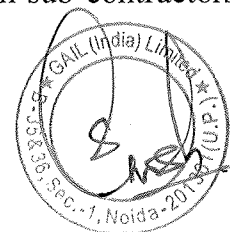
1. If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder (s) from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security .
2. If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages equal to the Contract Value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

Section 5 – Previous transgression

1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last three years, with any other Company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.
2. If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or actions can be taken as per provisions of **“Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”**

Section 6 – Equal treatment to all Bidders / Contractors / Subcontractors

1. In case of sub-contracting, the Principal contractor shall take the responsibility of the adoption of IP by the sub-contractor. It is to be ensured by him that all sub-contractors also sign the IP.



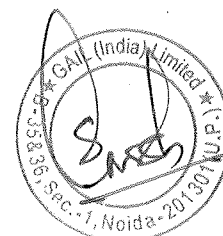
2. The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all Bidders and Contractors.
3. The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

Section 7 – Criminal charges against violating Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) / Sub-contractor (s)

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the same to the Chief Vigilance Officer.

Section 8 –Independent External Monitor / Monitors

1. The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor for this Pact after approval by Central Vigilance Commission. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this agreement.
2. The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his/her functions neutrally and independently. The Monitor would have access to all documents/records pertaining to the contract for which a complaint or issue is raised before them, as and when warranted. However, the documents/records/information having National Security implications and those documents which have been classified as Secret/Top Secret are not to be disclosed. It will be obligatory for him/ her to treat the information and documents of the Bidders/ Contractors as confidential. He/she reports to the C&MD, GAIL.
3. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his/her request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to their project documentation. The same is applicable to Sub-contractors.
5. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.

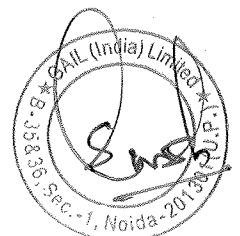


6. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he/she will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or to take corrective action, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.
7. The Monitor will submit a written report to the C&MD, GAIL within 30 days from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.
8. If the Monitor has reported to the C&MD, GAIL, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant IPC/PC Act, and the C&MD, GAIL has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Chief Vigilance Officer, then only in case of very serious issue having a specific, verifiable Vigilance angle, the matter should be reported directly to the Central Vigilance Commission.
9. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.
10. In case of any complaints referred under IP Program, the role of IEMs is advisory and would not be legally binding and it is restricted to resolving the issues raised by an intending bidder regarding any aspect of the tender which allegedly restricts competition or bias towards some bidder.
11. After award of contract, the IEMs shall look into any issue relating to execution of contract, if specifically raised before them. As an illustrative example, if a contractor who has been awarded the contract, during the execution of contract, raises issue of delayed payment etc. before the IEMs, the same shall be examined by the panel of IEMs.

Section 9 – Pact Duration

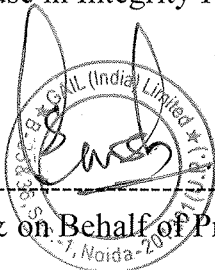
This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded. Any violation to the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealing.

If any claim is made / lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by the C&MD, GAIL.



Section 10 – Miscellaneous provisions

1. This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and exclusive jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal, i.e. New Delhi.
2. Changes and supplements as well as termination notices, if any, need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.
3. If the Contractor / Bidder is a Joint Venture or a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.
4. Should one or several of the provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement shall remain valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions in such a case.
5. Issues like warranty / guarantee, etc. shall be outside the purview of IEMs.
6. In the event of any contradiction between the Integrity Pact and its Annexure, the Clause in Integrity Pact will prevail.



(For & on Behalf of Principal)

(Office Seal)

(For & on Behalf of Bidder/Contractor)

(Office Seal)

Place -----

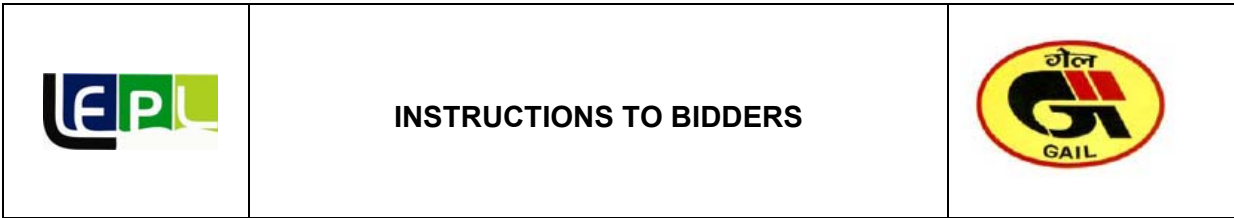
Date -----

Witness 1:
(Name & Address)

.....
.....
.....

Witness 2:
(Name & Address)

.....
.....
.....



F-15 INDEMNITY BOND



WHEREAS GAIL (India) Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as “**GAIL**”) which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context include its successors and assigns, having its registered office at 16, Bhikaiji, Cama Place, R.K. Puram, New Delhi 110066 has entered into a contract with M/s*..... (hereinafter referred to as the “**Contractor**”) which expression shall unless repugnant to the context include its representatives, successors and assigns, having its registered office at *..... and on the terms and conditions as set out, inter-alia in the [*mention the work order/LOA/Tender No.*]and various documents forming part thereof, hereinafter collectively referred to as the ‘**CONTRACT**’ which expression shall include all amendments, modifications and / or variations thereto.

GAIL has also advised the Contractor to execute an Indemnity Bond in general in favour of GAIL indemnifying GAIL and its employees and Directors including Independent Directors from all consequences which may arise out of any prospective litigation or proceedings filed or may be initiated by any third party, including any Banker / financial institution / worker(s) / vendor(s) / subcontractor(s) etc. who may have been associated or engaged by the Contractor directly or indirectly with or without consent of GAIL for above works.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises aforesaid, the Contractor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally undertakes to indemnify and keep indemnified GAIL and all its employees, Directors, including Independent Directors, from and against all/any claim(s), damages, loss, which may arise out of any litigations/ liabilities that may be raised by the Contractor or any third party against GAIL under or in relation to this contract. The Contractor undertakes to compensate and pay to GAIL and/or any of its employees, Directors including Independent Directors, forth with on demand without any protest the amount claimed by GAIL for itself and for and on behalf of its employees, Directors including Independent Directors together with direct/indirect expenses including all legal expenses incurred by them or any of them on account of such litigation or proceedings.

AND THE CONTRACTOR hereby further agrees with GAIL that:

- (i) This Indemnity shall remain valid and irrevocable for all claims of GAIL and/or any of its employees and Directors including Independent Directors arising out of said contract with respect to any such litigation / court case for which GAIL and/or its employees and Directors including Independent Directors has been made party until now or here-in-after.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

- (ii) This Indemnity shall not be discharged/revoked by any change/modification/amendment/assignment of the contract or any merger of the Contractor with other entity or any change in the constitution/structure of the Contractor's firm/Company or any conditions thereof including insolvency etc. of the Contractor, but shall be in all respects and for all purposes binding and operative until any/all claims for payment of GAIL are settled by the Contractor and/or GAIL discharges the Contractor in writing from this Indemnity.

The undersigned has full power to execute this Indemnity Bond for and on behalf of the Contractor and the same stands valid.

SIGNED BY :

For [*Contractor*]



Authorised Representative

Place:

Dated:

Witnesses:

- 1.
- 2



	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

F-16

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)

SL.NO.	QUESTION	ANSWER
1.0	Can any vendor quote for subject Tender?	Yes. A Vendor has to meet Bid Evaluation Criteria given under Section II of Tender document in addition to other requirements.
2.0	Should the Bid Evaluation Criteria documents be attested?	Yes. Please refer Section II of Tender document
3.0	Is attending Pre Bid Meeting mandatory.	No. Refer Clause No. 17 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document. However attending Pre Bid Meeting is recommended to sort out any issue before submission of bid by a Bidder.
4.0	Can a vendor submit more than 1 offer?	No. Please refer Clause No. 4 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document.
5.0	Is there any Help document available for e-Tender.	Refer FAQs as available on Govt. e-Procurement System of National Informatics Center (NIC) https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app
6.0	Are there are any MSE (Micro & Small Enterprises) benefits available?	Yes. Refer Clause No. 40 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.
7.0	Are there are any benefits available to Startups?	Refer Clause No. 49 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.

All the terms and conditions of Tender remain unaltered.

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

F-17

UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE AS PER GST LAWS)

(to be submitted on letter head along with documents for release of payment)

To,
GAIL India Ltd.

NOIDA

SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)

Dear Sir,

We _____ (Name of the Supplier) hereby confirm that E-Invoice provision as per the GST Law is

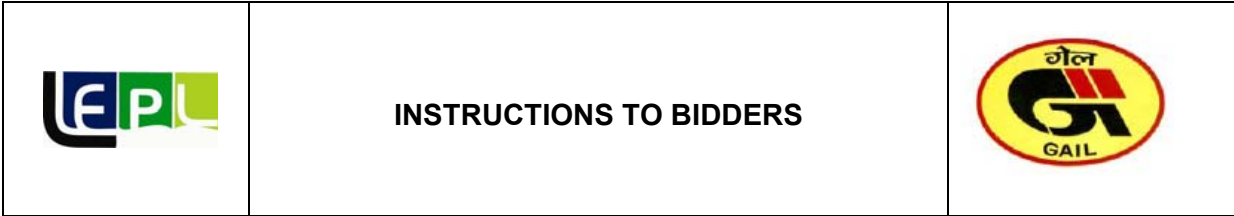
- (i) Applicable to us []
- (ii) Not Applicable to us []

(Supplier is to tick appropriate option [✓]above).

In case, same is applicable to us, we confirm that we will submit E-Invoice after complying with all the requirements of GST Laws. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by GAIL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices. We also confirm that If input tax credit is not available to GAIL for any reason attributable to Supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then GAIL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the Supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0



F-18

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,

GAIL India Ltd.

NOIDA

SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries; we certify that, bidder M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**) is:

- (i) not from such a country []]
- (ii) if from such a country, has been registered with the Competent Authority. []]
(Evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option [✓] above).

We further certify that bidder M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**) will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

We hereby certify that bidder M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0

	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	
---	--------------------------------	---

F-19

DECLARATION ON PROCEEDINGS UNDER INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY CODE 2016

**To,
GAIL (INDIA) LIMITED
NOIDA**

SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)

We hereby declare that I/We ,M/s _____ , declare that :

- (i) I/We am/are not undergoing insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding as on date. OR
- (ii) I/We am/are undergoing insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding as on date as per details mentioned below.
 - (a) _____
 - (b) _____
 - (c) _____

(Attach details in separate sheet)

Note: Strike out either (i) or (ii) as applicable. It is understood that if this declaration is found to be false, GAIL (India) Limited shall have the right to reject my/our bid, and action shall be taken as per declaration for bid security. If the bid has resulted in a contract, the contract will be liable for termination without prejudice to any other right or remedy (including black listing or holiday listing) available to GAIL (India) Limited.

Place:

Signature of Bidder



F-20

**SELF CERTIFICATION BY BIDDER WHO CLASS-I /CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER TOWARDS
MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT**

To,

M/s GAIL (INDIA) LIMITED
NOIDA

SUB: TENDER DOCUMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL PIPELINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES ON ANNUAL RATE CONTRACT BASIS FOR SOUTHERN REGION (KERALA, TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA, ANDHRA PRADESH AND TELENGANA)

Dear Sir

We, M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**) confirm that as per the definition of mentioned in PP-LC Policy we are:

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option [✓] above).

It is further confirm that M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**) / M/smeet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (~~strikethrough which is not applicable~~) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content).

We further confirm that in case we fail to meet the minimum local content, the same shall be treated false information and GAIL will take action as per provision of tender document.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

BID DOCUMENT REF:
040-LEPL-GAIL-020-R0

SECTION-III

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)

*GCC – Works available on GAIL's Tender website
(<http://gaitenders.in/Gaitenders/gccs.asp>).*



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



SECTION- IV
SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



CONTENTS

Sl. No.	Description
1.0	GENERAL
2.0	THE WORK
2.1	Scope of Work
2.2	Scope of Supply
2.3	Contract Period
2.4	Measurement of works
2.5	Terms of payment
2.6	Temporary Works
2.7	Temporary Fencing
2.8	Contractor's Temporary Structure
2.9	Statutory approvals
2.10	Quality assurance
2.11	Notice and licenses
2.12	Working hours
2.13	Responsibility of contractor
2.14	Electrical works
2.15	Additional work / extra works
3.0	TAXES, DUTIES AND CONTRACT PRICE
3.1	Income tax
3.2	Construction of the Contract
3.3	Price Escalation
3.4	Taxes, duties, Octroi, levies Etc.
3.5	Royalty
3.6	Deductions from Contract Price
4.0	LABOUR, LABOUR LAWS AND SITE REQUIREMENTS
4.1	Labour
4.2	Labour law
4.3	Labour license
4.4	Labour relations
4.5	Employment of local labour
4.6	Access to site



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)





4.7	Contractor's labourers to leave site on completion of the work
4.8	Site cleaning
4.9	Fuel requirement of workers
4.10	Protection of existing facilities
4.11	Fronts for works where other agencies are involved
4.12	Payment of wages
4.13	Site facilities
5.0	CONSTRUCTION
5.1	Rules and regulations
5.2	Procedures
5.3	Security
5.4	Drawings and documents
5.5	Pre fabrication works
5.6	Distinction between foundation & super structure
5.7	Excavation by blasting
5.8	Construction equipment & mechanization of construction activities
5.9	Rounding off
5.10	Computerized contractor's billing system
5.11	Site organization
5.12	Health Safety And Environment (HSE) Management
5.13	Leads
5.14	Insurance for personal injuries
5.15	Strike / lock out by contractor's employees
5.16	Make of materials
5.17	General guidelines during and before erection
5.18	Construction photographs
5.19	Schedule of labour rates
5.20	Specific requirements
5.21	Preamble to schedule of rates
5.22	Erection of equipment & vessels
6.0	TESTS, INSPECTION AND COMPLETION
6.1	Tests and inspection
6.2	Hydrostatic testing



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)





6.3	Tie-in joints / hooks-up
6.4	Final inspection
6.5	Documentation
6.6	Statement of final bills-issue of no demand certificate
7.0	SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE BETWEEN GOVT. DEPTT./ PSU AND PSU
8.0	CONTRACT DOCUMENT
9.0	DEFINITIONS
10.0	CONSTRUCTION WATER & POWER SUPPLY
11.0	LAND FOR SITE OFFICE
12.0	ADDITION TO GCC

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1. Special conditions of contract (SCC) shall be read in conjunction with the General Conditions of Contract (GCC), Schedule of Rates (SOR), Job Specification, Drawings , Technical Specifications and any other document forming part of this contract wherever the context so requires.
- 1.2. Notwithstanding the sub-division of the document into these separate sections and volumes, every part of each with and into the contract so far as it may be practicable to do so.
- 1.3. Where any portion of the GCC is repugnant to or at variance with any provisions of the special conditions of contract (SCC), then unless a different intention appears, the provision(s) of the special conditions of contract shall be deemed to override the provision(s) of GCC only to the extent that such repugnancy's of variations in the special conditions of contract are not possible of being reconciled with the provisions of GCC.
- 1.4. Wherever it is stated in this Bidding Document that such and such a supply is to be effected or such and such a work is to be carried out, it shall be understood that the same shall be effected / carried out by the contractor at his own cost, unless a different intention is specifically and expressly stated herein or otherwise explicit from the context. Contract value (also referred to as Contract price) shall be deemed to have included such cost.
- 1.5. The materials, design and workmanship shall satisfy the applicable relevant Indian Standards, the job specifications stipulate requirements in addition to those contained in the standard codes and specifications, these additional requirements shall also be satisfied. In the absence of any Standard / Specifications / codes of practice for detailed specifications covering any part of the work covered in this Bidding on the contractor.
- 1.6. In case of irreconcilable conflict between relevant Indian standards, GCC, Special Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings and Schedule of Rates, the following shall prevail to the extent of such irreconcilable conflict, in order of precedence:
- (i) The Contract Agreement ;
 - (ii) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (iii) The (Instructions to Bidders)ITB;
 - (iv) Special Conditions of Contract (SCC);
 - (v) General Conditions of Contract (GCC) Any other document forming part of the contract
 - (vi) Job / Particular Specifications
 - (vii) Drawings
 - (viii) Technical / Material specifications
 - (ix) Indian standards
 - (x) Other Applicable Standards.

The requirements of any statutory body like Indian boiler regulation, Tariff Advisory Committee, Chief

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

controller of Explosives, Nagpur etc, shall govern where these are more stringent than the requirements specified above.

2.0 THE WORK

2.1 Scope of work

The scope of work covered in this Contract will be as described in Job specifications along with its annexures, Drawings, Data sheets, Technical Specifications, Schedule of Rates etc as per Annexure 1 to SCC.

2.2. Scope of Supply

2.2.1. The scope of Supply (Owner's Scope of Supply (Free-issue Material) & Contractor's Scope of Supply) covered in this Contract will be as described in Job specifications along with its annexures, Technical Specifications, Drawings, Data sheets, Schedule of Rates etc. Please refer Annexure 2 to SCC.

2.2.2. Free Issue Materials shall be issued to the Contractor from the designated store(s) of Owner. Contractor shall be responsible for lifting the free issue materials from Owner's storage point(s) and transporting the same to work site(s) at his own cost.

2.2.3. Conditions for Issue of Materials

Whenever any material is issued by Owner, following conditions for issue of material in addition to other conditions specified in the contract shall be applicable.



2.2.3.1. Necessary indents will have to be raised by the Contractor as per procedure laid down by the Engineer-in-charge from time to time, when he requires the above material for incorporation in permanent works.

2.2.3.2. Materials will be issued only for permanent works and not for temporary works, enabling works etc. unless specifically approved by the Engineer-in-charge and the same shall not be taken into account for the purpose of materials reconciliation.

2.2.3.3. **The contractor shall bear all other cost including lifting, carting from issue points to work site / contractor's store, custody and handling etc. and return of surplus / serviceable scrap materials to Owner's storage points to be designated by the Engineer-in-charge etc. Small quantities of materials will be transport by To-Pay basis and full length Bare /line pipe will be transported by Trailer or Truck, as per SOR Items and payment for transportation from work site to Owner's storage points will be made by Owner with direction of Engineer-in-charge.**

2.2.3.4. No material shall be allowed to be taken outside the plant without a gate pass.

2.2.3.5. The contractor shall be responsible for proper storage, preservation and watch & ward of the materials.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

2.2.3.6. Reconciliation of Owner supplied materials

Every month, the contractor shall submit an account for all materials issued by Owner in the proforma prescribed by the Engineer-in-charge. On completion of the work the contractor shall submit "Material Appropriation Statement" for all materials issued by the Owner in the proforma prescribed by the Engineer-in-charge.

All 3LPE Coated API 5L Gr B (or higher) Carbon Steel Line pipes shall be issued on linear measurement basis. All other piping materials shall be issued on numbers basis. All cut pieces pipes measuring in length measuring 2m to 9m when returned to Owner's storage points after bevelling, shall be considered as serviceable material. All cut pieces of pipes measuring less than 2m will be treated as wastage / scrap. All pipes above 9m will be considered as good pipe.

- (a) For the purpose of accounting of coated line pipes following maximum allowances shall be permitted.

(i)	Unaccountable wastage	:	0.1%
(ii)	Scrap (all cut pieces of pipes measuring less than 2 m)	:	0.25%
(iii)	Serviceable materials (all cut pieces of pipes measuring 2m up to 9m)	:	0.5%

Unaccountable wastage / scrap shall be at actual as per site assessment subject to maximum as stated above.

The percentage allowance shall be accounted on the basis of final weld book chainage for main pipeline and erected / approved fabrication drawings for station piping as mentioned below:



- (b) For the purpose of accounting of station piping, all cut pieces measuring in length of 1m and above when returned to Owner's storage points after bevelling, shall be treated as serviceable materials. All cut pieces of pipes measuring less than 1m will be treated as scrap.

For the purpose of station piping following maximum allowances shall be permitted:

(i)	Unaccountable wastage	:	0.5%
(ii)	Scrap (all cut pieces of pipes measuring less than 1 m)	:	2.5%

Unaccountable wastage/ scrap shall be at actual as per site assessment subject to maximum as stated above.

- 2.2.3.7. All unused, scrap materials and salvageable materials shall be the property of the Owner and shall be returned by the Contractor category-wise at his cost to the Owner's designated store yard(s). In case the Contractor fails to do so / or exceeds the limits of allowances specified above for scrap / serviceable materials, then recovery for such quantities not returned as well as

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

returned in excess of permitted limit by the Contractor will be done at **150% of landed cost** at the time of final bill / closing of contract by Engineer-in-charge shall be effected from the Contractor's bill(s) or from any other dues of the Contractor to the Owner. Contractor shall be responsible for the adjustment / weighment / measurement of the surplus materials to be returned to the store. Contractor shall also be responsible for suitable segregation of returned materials into separate stacks of serviceable and scrap materials.

- 2.2.3.8. Wherever certain material is covered under Contractor's scope of supply whether part or in full for any item of work covered under SOR, no allowance towards wastage / scrap etc. shall be accounted for during execution stage.

2.2.4. Contractor's Scope of Supply

All materials except what is under Owner's scope of supply and required for successful completion of works in all respects shall be supplied by the Contractor and the cost of such supply shall be deemed to have been included in the quoted price without any additional liability on the part of Owner.



For SOR item no. A00300, A00350 and A00400 & A 00450 in case conduit is not used for subducting of HDPE conduit for laying/blowing of OFC cable and not supplied, recovery of Rs. 1500/meter shall be effected for work executed under both the above SOR items.

Steel Pipes, Ball valves, Insulating Joints, flanges & Fittings etc. shall be provided as free issue material to the contractor by GAIL from existing inventory stock. However, in case of any specific item is not available from GAIL's inventory, same shall be procured by the contractor as per instructions of Engineer in Charge and same shall be treated as extra item.

- 2.2.5 If during the execution of work, EIC finds the performance of any of the bidder is not satisfactory, the job can be get done through other contractor beyond the awarded ratio solely on the discretions of the EIC.
- 2.2.6 If during the execution, performance of the contractor is not satisfactory, the LMC job of that region can be got done through existing contract of other region.

2.3. Contract Period

- 2.3.1. The Contract shall be valid for **2 years** from the Date of Fax of Acceptance (FOA). Owner will release orders till the last date of contract period and the released orders against the Contract shall continue for the duration of the work as specified at 2.3.5 below. Refer Annexure 3 to SCC.
- 2.3.2. Owner can award to Contractor all / any of the activities at the rates as per Schedule of Rates (SOR) as and when required during the validity of Rate Contract. Further, the quantities indicated may increase or reduce.
- 2.3.3. Child Purchase order will be issued by respective GAIL site office for executing Pipeline with associated facilities within Southern Region as & when requirement arises during the validity of Contract. Contractor shall mobilise Man-power, machinery & other resources to construct the Pipeline & associated facilities.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

2.3.4. Owner envisages that there can be more than one Pipeline or terminals at time, accordingly contractor shall be required to work for all the Pipelines/terminals & associated facilities simultaneously and each Pipeline & associated facilities shall be dealt exclusively separate so that project(s) schedule can be adhered to and completed on or before the date of completion.

2.3.5. The Completion period (reckon from date of Letter of Intimation) for various Pipelines shall be as follows:

	Pipeline Length		Time Schedule
(i)	Up to 2 Kms	:	10 Weeks*
(ii)	More than 2 Km & up to 5 Kms	:	16 Weeks*
(iii)	More than 5 Kms & up to 12 Kms	:	24 Weeks

* In case Scope includes supply of Ball Valves / Flow meter/Turbine Meter / Porta Cabin / Split Tee / UPS, time schedule will be 20 Weeks instead of 10 weeks / 16 weeks.

In case Scope of work includes Terminal works also, the time schedule shall be 16 weeks for 2.3.5 (i)above. For 2.3.5 (ii) and (iii) time schedule shall be same if there is Terminal works also.

2.3.6. The Completion period shall includes the time required for preparation of drawings (if required), procurement & supply of materials including their inspection & testing, mobilisation at site, construction, laying, fabrication, erection, inspection, testing, rectifications, if any, retesting, pre-commissioning & commissioning to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.

2.3.7. A joint programme of execution of work will be prepared by the Engineer-in-Charge and Contractor. This programme will take into account the time of completion period mentioned in 2.3.5 above.



2.3.8. Monthly / Weekly execution programme will be drawn up by the Engineer-in-Charge jointly with the Contractor based on availability of materials, work fronts and the joint programme of execution as referred above. The contractor shall scrupulously adhere to the Targets / Programmes by deploying adequate personnel, Construction Equipment, Tools and Tackles and also by timely supply of required materials coming within his scope of supply as per Contract. In all matters concerning the extent of target set out in the weekly / monthly programme and the degree of achievement, the decision of the Engineer-in-Charge will be final and binding on the Contractor.

2.3.9. Contractor shall give every day category-wise labour and equipment deployment report along with the progress of work done on previous day in the proforma prescribed by the Engineer-in-Charge.

2.4. Measurement of Works (As per Annexure 4 of SCC)

2.4.7. No other payment either for temporary works connected with this Contractor for any other item such as weld, shims, packing plates etc. shall be made. Such items shall be deemed to have been included for in the rates quoted.

2.4.8. Measurement will be made for various items under schedule of rates on the following basis as

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

indicated in the unit column.

(i)	Weight	:	MT or Kg
(ii)	Length	:	M (Metre)
(iii)	Number	:	No.
(iv)	Volume	:	Cu. M
(v)	Area	:	Sq. M

2.4.9. Length of pipes shall be measured along the curvilinear centre of the pipelines laid / installed and shall include all types of specials, fittings, mitre bends etc. but excluding all types of valves. Length of valves shall be excluded from piping measurement and shall be considered on number basis.


2.4.10. Measurement Procedure

- a) PMC (appointed by Gail) will check 100% measurement of executed work.
- b) Gail site engineer will check measurement of at least 15% of bill value, certified by PMC.
- c) Gail officer at least one level above Site Engineer not below level of E-7 (or next available highest officer below E-7, where E-7 is not available) will further check measurements of 5% of bill value. In case there is no site engineer, Gail officer himself will check measurement of 15% of bill value.



2.5. Terms of Payment

2.5.1. Pending completion of the Construction of Pipeline & associated facilities, provisional progressive payments for the part of work executed by the contractor shall be made by Owner on the basis of said work completed and certified by the Engineer-in-charge / Owner's representative as per the agreed milestone payment schedule and the percentage break-ups given below. Please refer Annexure 5 to SCC.

Part-A - Main Pipeline Laying (Item Mainline of SOR)	
I	Mainline (SOR No. A 00101 to A 00110, A 00300 to A00450)

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---



	(i)	ROU clearing, grading and Stringing,	:	10%
	(ii)	Welding	:	12%
	(iii)	NDT	:	08%
	(iv)	Trenching Joint coating	:	10%
	(v)	Lowering	:	05%
	(vi)	HDPE ducting, otherwise to be clubbed with sr. no. ix (hydro-testing, cleaning and swabbing)	:	10%
	(vii)	All Tie-in Joints	:	10%
	(viii)	ROU Cleanup and Restoration	:	10%
	(ix)	Hydrotesting, Cleaning and Swabbing	:	10%
	(x)	OFC Blowing (Wherever applicable, otherwise to be clubbed with Sr. No. ix – Hydrotesting, Cleaning & Swabbing)	:	05%
	(xi)	Submission of complete final documentation, drawings & final acceptance	:	10%
II	Cathodic Protection (Section D of SOR)			
	1	Delivery of material at site and installation of the system (linked with main pipeline laying)	:	60%
	2	Testing & commissioning	:	30%
	3	After completion of project work in all respects and acceptance by Engineer-in-charge and Submission of complete final documentation, drawings & final acceptance	:	10%
III	Other items not covered above			
	1	Supply items and acceptance at site	:	60%
	2	Installation of same	:	30%
	3	Final acceptance	:	10%
		Where ever supply not involved, payment terms will be:	:	90%
		1. Completion of individual item of the work	:	10%
		2. After successful completion & handing over of terminal	:	
Part-B – Terminal				
I	Piping, Mechanical Equipments, Electrical, Instrumentation, Telecom/SCADA Works (Section B, E, F & G of SOR)			
	1	For Supply Items	:	
	(i)	On receipt of material at site, inspection at site and acceptance at site	:	80%
	(ii)	After completion of project work in all respects and acceptance by Engineer-in-charge and Submission of complete final documentation, drawings & final acceptance	:	20%
	2	For Erection Items	:	

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

	(i)	On completion of installation & testing	:	90%
	(ii)	After completion of project work in all respects and acceptance by Engineer-in-charge and Submission of complete final documentation, drawings & final acceptance	:	10%
3	For Items involving both Supply & Erection			:
	(i)	On receipt of materials at site and inspection.	:	60%
	(ii)	After erection & testing	:	30%
	(iii)	After completion of project work in all respects and acceptance by Engineer-in-charge and Submission of complete final documentation, drawings & final acceptance	:	10%
II	Civil & Structural works (Section C of SOR)			
	1	Completion of individual item of work including supplies as per SOR	:	90% progressively
	2	After completion of project work in all respects and acceptance by Engineer-in-charge and Submission of complete final documentation, drawings & final acceptance	:	10%
III	For Lump sum Items			
	1	Completion of individual item of work	:	90%
	2	After completion of project work in all respects and acceptance by Engineer-in-charge and Submission of complete final documentation, drawings & final acceptance	:	10%
IV	Any other item not covered above			
	1	Completion of individual item of work or supplies or both wherever involved	:	90% progressively
	2	After completion of project work in all respects and acceptance by Engineer-in-charge and Submission of complete final documentation, drawings & final acceptance	:	10%

2.5.2. Contractor shall submit his invoices to the Owner's representative fortnightly in the manner as instructed by Owner. Each invoice will be supported by documentation acceptable to Owner and certified by the Owner's representative as defined in Clause no. 2.4.10 above. Payments made by owner to the contractor for any part of the work shall not deem that the Owner has accepted the work.

2.5.3. Further, for payment of RA bills subsequent to RA 01, contractor has to submit No dues certificate from all sub-contractor engaged by the contractor stating that all dues towards sub-contractor payment (till the measurement period of previous RA bill) have been cleared by the contractor. The same is further required to be certified by the concerned EIC for payment of RA bill subsequently to RA-01.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

- 2.5.4.** Contractor shall mention their PAN no. and their GST No. in their invoice/bill for any transaction exceeds Rs. 2 lakh. In case contractor do not have PAN no. , they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/bill for each transaction.
- 2.5.5.** Contractor shall submit documents pertaining to Building and other construction workers (BOCW) Registration; Labour License, Monthly Wages Register, Monthly claim form if any; PF, ESI requirements for processing of RA Bills.
- 2.5.7** The payment of transportation charges (including loading/unloading charges) for the material dispatched from GAIL Store to site on “To Pay” basis shall be claimed by Contractor from GAIL at actuals plus 10% of the invoice value as handling charges upto a limit of Rs. 1 Lakh (One lakh only) including handling charges.

Different materials to be transported from different dispatch point (SOR No. B006010 and to SOR No. B006020) may be of ODC type. Rates to be quoted accordingly considering the size of the materials and no extra payment shall be made to the contractor on account of transporting any ODC consignment. For any O.D.C. consignments, RTO formalities will be completed by the transporter, however, any legal RTO charges due to the ODC consignments shall be reimbursed by GAIL on production of valid original receipt along with the bill. All other charges shall be in the scope of the transporter.

Quoted rates shall be inclusive of Road Tax, Entry Tax, Goods Tax, RTO Tax, toll charges as applicable and all other taxes / levies, surcharges, except Octroi (if applicable) & GST as per Special Conditions of contract.

Quoted rates shall be inclusive of all incidental/Miscellaneous expenses, which are required to be incurred in order to discharge the contractual obligations.



- 2.5.8** GAIL will process the Bills with MB through E-Measurement Portal (Anjani Portal) available in GAIL INTRANET under Project Department. Accordingly Contractor is required to forward the RA Bills in E-Measurement Portal through PMC,CIC/EIC/SIC whichever is applicable.

2.6. Temporary Works

All temporary works, ancillary works, enabling works, including dewatering of surface and subsoil water, temporary drains at the work site, preparing approaches to working areas, wherever required, for execution of the work, shall be the Contractor’s scope without any time & cost implication to the Owner.

2.7. Temporary Fencing

The Contractor shall, at his own costs and expenses, erect and maintain in good condition temporary fences and gates along the boundaries of the site assigned to him. The contractor shall fence with bamboo or other materials of sufficient strength for all excavations and shall light the same at night. The Contractor shall, except when authorised by the Engineer-in-Charge, confine his men, materials and plant etc. within the site of which he is given possession. The Contractor shall not use any part of the site for purpose not connected with the works unless prior written permission or consent of the Engineer-in-Charge (Owner / Consultant) has been obtained. Access to site shall be made only through the approved

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

gateways. The Contractor shall maintain sufficient watchmen at site to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.

2.8. Contractor's Temporary Structure

The Contractor may, at his own costs and expenses and subject to the approval of the Engineer-in-Charge and statutory authorities, construct offices, stores, workshop and remove the same as per the orders of the Engineer-in-Charge on completion of the contract. Whenever required the Contractor shall furnish such details of his temporary works as may be called for by the Engineer-in-Charge (Owner / Consultant) as to their safety and efficiency. The Engineer-in-Charge (Owner / Consultant) may direct those temporary works which he considers unsafe or inefficient be removed and replaced in a satisfactory manner.

The Contractor shall immediately follow Engineer-in-Charge (Owner / Consultant) direction / instruction, on maintenance of all the equipments and he shall ensure that they are suitable for the work and is maintained in such a manner as to ensure their efficient working. The Engineer-in-Charge (Owner / Consultant), may if they deem fit, direct the Contractor to remove from site any equipment which are not efficient and/or prejudicial to the quality of work to be replaced by equipment to their satisfaction. The Contractor shall immediately follow Engineer-in-Charge's direction/ instruction.

2.9. Statutory Approvals

2.9.1. All associated activities required for obtaining necessary clearances, permissions, approvals, all licenses from all concerned authorities in respect of pipeline & all related works shall be the responsibility of the Owner.

2.10. Quality Assurance

2.10.1. Detailed quality assurance programme to be followed for the execution of Contract under various divisions of works will be mutually discussed and agreed to.



2.10.2. The Contractor shall establish document and maintain an effective quality assurance system as outlined in recognised codes.

2.10.3. Quality Assurance System plans/procedures of the Contractor shall be furnished in the form of QA manual. This document should cover details of the personnel responsible for the quality assurance, plans or procedures to be followed for quality control in respect of Design, Engineering, Procurement, Supply, Installation, Testing and Commissioning. The quality assurance system should indicate organisational approach for quality control and quality assurance of the construction activities, at all stages of work at site as well as at manufacturer's works and despatch of materials.

The Owner / Consultant or their representative shall reserve the right to inspect / witness, review any or all stages of work at shop/site as deemed necessary for quality assurance.

2.10.4. The Contractor has to ensure the deployment of quality Assurance and Quality Control Engineer(s) depending upon the quantum of work.

2.11. Notice and Licenses

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

The Contractor shall at his costs and expenses give to the Municipal or Panchayat, Police and other authorities all notices etc., that may be required in law to be given and obtain all necessary permissions and licenses etc., for temporary obstructions, enclosures and pay all fees, taxes charges etc. which may be leviable by such authorities for that purpose. The Contractor shall make good any damage to the adjoining property whether public or private.

2.12. Working Hours

Depending upon the requirements, time schedule / drawn up programmes and the target set to complete the job in time the works may have to continue beyond normal working hours to the extent of round the clock and on holidays also for which no extra claim shall be entertained.

2.13. Responsibility of Contractor

Preparing approaches and working area for the movement and operation or the cranes, levelling the area for assembly and erection shall also be the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall acquaint himself with access availability, facilities such as railway siding, local labour etc.

The procurement and supply in sequence and at the appropriate time of all materials and consumables covered under Contractor's scope of supply shall be entirely the Contractor's responsibility. Contractor shall not use any of the equipment or materials issued to him by Owner for temporary works, manufacturing erection aids etc. Misuse of materials will be seriously viewed and deduction at penal rates will be made from the Contractors bill for such quantities that are misused.

Contract Price is deemed to be inclusive of all expenses towards above responsibilities.

2.14. Electrical Works



2.14.1. Subject to provisions of Inspection & Testing in Section-V of the General Conditions of Contract, the inspection and tests as required under Indian Electricity Rules-1956 and prescribed in I.S.732 (Part-III)- 1982 shall be conducted.

2.14.2. All tests clearances and certificates required by the State Government authorities for energizing / commissioning the electrical system laid by the Contractor shall be obtained by the Contractor at his costs and initiative, for which the Contractor shall perform such tests and undertake such rectification and / or changes as may be required.

2.15. Additional Works / Extra Works

In addition to the provision of clause no. 60.0 of the General Condition of Contract and associated provisions therefore, Owner reserve their right to execute any additional works / extra works, during the execution of Work, either by themselves or by appointing any other agency, even though such works are incidental to and necessary for the completion of works awarded to the Contractor. In the event of such decisions taken by Owner, Contractor is required to extend necessary cooperation and act as per the instructions of Engineer-in-Charge

3.0 TAXES, DUTIES AND CONTRACT PRICE

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

3.1. Income Tax

Income tax at the prevailing rate as applicable from time to time shall be deducted from the Contractor's bills as per Income Tax Act, and quoted rates shall be deemed to include this.

3.2. Construction of the Contract

This Contract will be INDIVISIBLE WORKS CONTRACT and all taxes / duties applicable for such a Contract shall be deemed to have been included in the quoted prices.

3.3. Price Escalation

The Price shall be deemed to be firm and valid for the entire duration of the contract till the completion of the work in all respects and shall not be subject to any adjustment due to increase in price of materials, consumables labour, taxes & duties etc, or any other input for performance of work.

3.4. Taxes, Duties, Octroi, Levies etc.

3.4.1. The quoted prices shall be deemed to be inclusive of all taxes, duties, Octroi, levies etc except GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST OR IGST). The quoted price shall be firm and valid till the completion of the work and Contractor shall not be eligible for any compensation on this account except statutory variation on account of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST OR IGST). The statutory variation in GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST OR IGST) rate of within the contractual completion period shall be to Owner's account, against submission of the documentary evidence. However, any increase in the rate of GST beyond the contractual completion period shall be to contractor's account whereas any decrease in the rate of composite rate of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST OR IGST) shall be passed on the owner. Applicable rate of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST OR IGST) on the contract value shall be indicated by the bidders in SOR and in Agreed Terms and conditions.

3.4.2. The contractor shall submit GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST OR IGST) invoice to GAIL as directed.



3.5. Royalty

All royalties etc., as may be required for any Borrow Areas, including right of way etc. to be arranged by Contractor shall be deemed to have been included in the quoted prices.

3.6. Deductions from Contract Price



All costs, damages or expenses which the Owner may have paid, for which under the Contract the Contractor is liable, shall be claimed by Owner. All such claims shall be billed by the Owner to the Contractor regularly as and when they fall due. Such bills shall be supported by appropriate and certified vouchers or explanations to enable the contractor to properly identify such claims. Such claims shall be paid, by the Contractor within fifteen (15) days of the receipt of corresponding bills and if not paid by the Contractor within the said period, the Owner may then deduct the amount, from any amount due or becoming due to the Contractor under the Contract or may be recovered by actions of law or otherwise, if the Contractor fails to satisfy the Owner of such claims.

4.0 LABOUR, LABOUR LAWS AND SITE REQUIREMENTS

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

4.1. Labour

- 4.1.1.** The Contractor shall make his own arrangements for the engagement of all labour for doing the work at site or in respect of or in connection with the execution of work as also for the transport, housing, feeding and payment thereof.
- 4.1.2.** The Contractor shall provide on the site, an adequate supply of drinking and other water for the use of the Contractor's staff and labours.
- 4.1.3.** The Contractor shall not import, sell, give, barter or otherwise dispose of any alcoholic liquor, or drugs, or permit or suffer any such importation, sale, gift, barter or disposal by his sub-contractor(s), his / their servants, agents or employees.
- 4.1.4.** The Contractor shall not give, barter or otherwise dispose of to any person or persons, any arms or ammunition of any kind or permit or suffer the same as aforesaid by his sub-contractor/s, his / their servants, agents or employees.
- 4.1.5.** The Contractor shall in all dealings with labour in his employment have due regard to all recognised festivals, days of rest and religious or other customs.
- 4.1.6.** In the event of any outbreak of illness of an epidemic nature, the Contractor shall comply with any carry out such regulations, orders and requirements as may be made by the Government, or the local medical or sanitary
- 4.1.7.** The Contractor shall at all times take all reasonable precautions to prevent any unlawful, riots or disorderly conduct by or amongst his employees / labour and for the preservation of peace and protection of persons and property in the neighborhood of the works against the same.
- 4.1.8.** The Contractor shall at all times during the continuance of the contract comply fully with all existing Acts, Regulations and by laws including all statutory amendments and re-enactment of State or Central Government and other local authorities and the Central Government or local authority, including Indian Workmen's Compensation Act., Contract labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act., 1970 and Equal Remuneration Act, 1976, Factories Act, Minimum wages Act, provident Fund act, etc., and sanitary arrangement for the said Act. Health and sanitary Arrangements for workmen, Insurance and other benefits etc., and shall indemnify and keep the Owner / Engineer-in-charge indemnified in case any proceedings are taken or commenced by any authority against the Engineer-in-Charge for any contravention of any of the laws, by laws or scheme by the Contractor. If as a result of Contractor's failure, negligence, omission, default or non-observance of any provisions of any laws, the Engineer-in-Charge is called upon by any authority to pay or reimburse or required to pay or reimburse any amount, the Engineer-in-Charge shall be entitled to deduct the same from any money due to that may become due to the Contractor under this contract or any other contract or otherwise recover from the Contractor any sums which the Engineer-in-Charge is required or called upon to pay or reimburse on behalf of the Contractor. All registration and statutory inspection fees in respect of his work pursuant to the contract shall be paid by the Contractor.
- 4.1.9.** The Contractor shall pay the labourers engaged by him on the work not less than a fair wage, which expression shall mean, whether for time or piece work, rates of wages as may be fixed by the Public Work Department as fair wages for that region payable to the different categories of labourers or those notified under the Minimum Wages Act for corresponding employees of the

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---



Engineer-in-Charge whichever may be higher.

- 4.1.10.** The Contractor shall notwithstanding the provisions of any contract to the contrary, cause to be paid a fair wage to the labourers indirectly engaged by sub-Contractors in connection with the said works as if the labourers had been directly employed by him.
- 4.1.11.** The contractor shall, before he commences the work, display and correctly maintain in a clean and legible condition at a conspicuous place on the site notices in English and in a local language spoken by the majority of the workers, stating therein the rate of wages which have been fixed as fair wages and the hours of work for which such wages are earned and send a copy of such notices to the Owner / Engineer- in-Charge.
- 4.1.12.** The Contractor shall maintain records of wages and other remuneration paid to his employees in such form as may be convenient and to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge and the Conciliation Officer (Central), Ministry of Labour, Government of India, or such other authorised person appointed by Central or State Government.
- 4.1.13.** The Contractor shall provide a wage slip for each worker employed on the works.
- 4.1.14.** The wage records and wage slips shall be preserved by the Contractor for minimum period of 12 months after the last entry or such time as the Engineer-in-Charge may fix in that behalf.
- 4.1.15.** The Contractor shall allow inspection of the aforesaid wage records and wage slip to the Engineer-in- Charge at a convenient time and place after notice is received by him from the Engineer-in-Charge demanding such inspection.
- 4.1.16.** The Engineer-in-Charge or any other person authorised by him on his behalf shall have power to make enquiries with a view to ascertaining and enforcing due and proper observance of the Fair wages Clauses. The Engineer-in-Charge shall also have the power to investigate into any complaint regarding any default made by the Contractor or his sub-Contractor in regard to such provision.
- 4.1.17.** The Engineer-in-Charge shall have the right to deduct from the moneys due to the Contractor any sum required or estimated to be required for making good the loss suffered by a worker or workers by reason of non-payment of fair wage, except any deductions that may be permissible under any law for the time being in force.
- 4.1.18.** Insurance Coverage- After award of the work, the contractor shall immediately take insurance coverage (Erection All Risk- Ear policy, marine cargo policy, workmen compensation policy etc.). The value of Erection, All risk policy shall be for contract value plus value of free issue material.

The marine cargo policy shall be for the transportation of Free Issue material for a total value of free issue materials which shall be 200% of Purchase order value. All insurance coverage shall be valid till the completion of work i.e Gas-in / in-sertization.

4.2. **Labour Law**

- 4.2.1.** Under the provisions of Employees Provident Funds and Misc. Provision Act-1952, every employee is entitled to and required to become a member of the PF from the beginning of the month following that in which he completes three months continuous service or has actually worked for not less than 80 days during the period of three months or less whichever is earlier.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

The Contractor is to fulfil statutory obligations regarding Employees Provident Fund.

The contractor(s) are required to submit copies of Electronic Challan cum Return/Electronic Challan along with On Line Uploaded list of contract workers/members for proof of remittance of provident Fund(PF) and Employees State Insurance (ESI) contributions with respective authorities for the contract workers engaged by him in GAIL while submitting monthly bills.

4.3. Labour License

- 4.3.1.** Before starting of work at site, Contractor shall obtain a license from concerned authorities under the Contract Labour (Abolition and Regulation) Act 1970, and furnish copy of the same to Owner.
- 4.3.2.** Contractor shall submit the payment proof of Labour cess as applicable against executed value of the work which shall be reimbursed on submission of the proof.

4.4. Labour Relations

- 4.4.1.** In case of labour unrest / labour dispute arising out of non-implementation of any law, the responsibility shall solely lie with the Contractor and he shall remove / resolve the same satisfactorily at his cost and risk.
- 4.4.2.** The Contractor shall at all times take all reasonable precautions to prevent any unlawful, riotous or disorderly conduct by or amongst his staff and labour and to preserve peace and protection of persons and property in the neighbourhood of the Works against such conduct.

4.5. Employment of Local Labour

- 4.5.1.** The Contractor shall ensure that local labour; skilled and / or unskilled, to the extent available shall be employed in this work.
- 4.5.2.** The Contractor shall not recruit personnel of any category from among those who are already employed by the other agencies working at site but shall make maximum use of local labour available.



4.6. Access to Site

The Contractor shall obtain prior permission of the Engineer-in-Charge before any person not directly connected with the works visits the site. Contractor shall obtain prior permission for his workers gate pass / for materials etc., as may be required to carry out the works at site from the Engineer-in-Charge and shall follow the rules and regulations of CISF / Owner / Engineer-in-Charge which may be enforced from time to time for entry or exit.



4.7. Contractor's Labourers to Leave Site on Completion of the Work

The Contractor's labourers must leave the location of the project site after the work is tapered / completed to avoid creation of a slum in the areas adjoining the project.

4.8. Site Cleaning

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

- 4.8.1.** The Contractor shall clean and keep clean the work site from time to time to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge for easy access to work site and to ensure safe passage, movement and working.
- 4.8.2.** If the work involves dismantling any existing structure in whole or part, care shall be taken to limit the dismantling up to the exact point and / or lines as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge and any damage caused to the existing structure beyond the said line or point shall be repaired and restored to the original at the Contractors cost and risk to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge, whose decision shall be final and binding upon the Contractor.
- 4.8.3.** The Contractor shall be custodian of the dismantled materials till the Engineer-in-Charge takes charge thereof.
- 4.8.4.** The Contractor shall dispose off the unserviceable materials, debris etc. to any area within the site premises as decided by the Engineer-in-Charge.
- 4.8.5.** The Contractor shall sort out, clear and stack the serviceable material obtained from dismantling at places as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge.
- 4.8.6.** No extra payment shall be paid on this account.
- 4.9. Fuel Requirement of Workers**
- 4.9.1.** Contractor shall be responsible to arrange at his own cost for the fuel requirement of his workers and staff. Cutting of trees etc. shall not be permitted for this purpose.
- 4.10. Protection of Existing Facilities**
- 4.10.1.** Contractor shall obtain plans and full details of all existing and planned underground services from the relevant Department of Owner and shall follow these plans closely at all times during the performance of work. Contractor shall be responsible for location and protection of all underground lines and structures at his own cost.
- 4.10.2.** Despite all precautions, should any damage to any structure / utility etc. occur, the Owner / authority concerned shall be contacted by the Contractor and repair shall forthwith be carried out by Contractor at his expenses under the direction and to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-charge and the concerned Owner / authority.
- 4.10.3.** The Contractor shall not store any materials or otherwise occupy any part of the site in a manner likely to hinder the operation of such services.
- 4.10.4.** Contractor shall obtain all safety clearance (viz. Excavation, Hot / Cold work permit) from the Owner prior to start of work. Work without safety permit shall not be carried out.
- 4.10.5.** Contractor shall in consultation with Owner and the concerned authorities, take adequate measures for strengthening the existing electric poles, telephone poles etc. in the proximity of the pipeline alignment. Contractor shall take adequate protective measures to prevent damage to these facilities during construction. Contractor shall have to adopt such method of construction as will be suitable for working in these areas using the limited space available and without causing any damage to these facilities. Contractor shall be deemed to have taken cognizance of all such

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

constraints, etc. while working in this area and Contractor shall not be entitled to claim any extra at a later stage.

4.11. **Fronts for Work; Where Other Agencies are Involved**

The work involved under this Contract may include such works as have to be taken up and completed after other agencies have completed their jobs. The Contractor will be required and bound to take up and complete such works as and when the fronts are available for the same and no claim of any sort whatsoever shall be admissible to the Contractor on this account. Only extension of time limit shall be admissible, if the availabilities of work fronts to the Contractor are delayed due to any reason not attributable to the Contractor.

It is to be noted that other contractors will be working during the currency of this Contract. The Contractor shall co-ordinate with such other contractor(s) and ensure that the work of other contractor(s) is not effected, The Engineer-in-Charge will decide the priority and the same shall be binding without any cost and time effect.

4.12. **Payment of Wages**

4.12.1. The Contractor shall ensure payment of wages to all workmen employed, by him or sub-contractor or by any other agency on his behalf in connection with the work before the expiry of the 7th day after the last day of wage period in respect of which the wages are paid and shall ensure wages standards, period and provisions (including the provision of wages, privilege and facilities) for all workmen in this behalf, prescribed under the payment of wages Act, the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act-1970 and rules framed there under, the Minimum Wages Act and any other applicable law, rule or regulation in this behalf including but not limited to the following:

4.12.1.1. **Weekly off with Wages**

The labour must be given weekly off with wages as admissible.

4.12.1.2. **National Holidays**



Three National Holidays viz. Republic Day (26th January), Independence Day (15th August) and Gandhi Jayanti (2nd October) must be granted to all the workers with wages.

4.12.1.3. **Payment of Overtime Wages**

Labour governed under the provision of Factories Act - 1948 (working inside the battery areas) shall be paid overtime wages at double the normal rate of wages for working beyond 08 (Eight) hours in a day and 48 hours in a week.

Labour in general should not be engaged for duty for more than 08 hours in a day except in case of exigencies of work. If they are engaged for performing duty for more than 08 hours they should be paid overtime wages at the rates applicable.

4.13. **Site Facilities**

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

4.13.1. The Contractor shall arrange for the following facilities at site, for workmen deployed / engaged by him / his sub-contractor, at its own cost.

- (i) Arrangement for First Aid.
- (ii) Arrangement for clean & potable drinking water. (iii) Toilet.
- (iv) Canteen where tea & snacks are available
- (v) A creche where 10 or more women workers are having children below the age of 6 years.
- (vi) Any other facility/utility as may be required under the Contract.

5.0 CONSTRUCTION

5.1. Rules and Regulations

Contractor shall observe in addition to Codes specified in respective Technical specification, all national and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations and requirements pertaining to the work and shall be responsible for extra costs arising from violations of the same.

5.2. Procedures

Various procedures and method statements to be adopted by Contractor during the construction as required in the respective specifications shall be submitted to Engineer-in-Charge in due time for approval. No construction activity shall commence unless approved by Engineer-in-Charge in writing.

5.3. Security

The work being in protected area, entry into the work area shall be restricted and governed by issue of photo gate passes by the Security / CISF. The Contractor shall arrange to obtain through the Engineer-in-Charge, well in advance, all necessary entry permits / gate pass for his staff and labour and entry and exit of his men and materials shall be subject to vigorous check by the security staff. The Contractor shall not be eligible for any claim or extension of time whatsoever on this account.

5.4. Drawings and Documents



Refer Job specifications / Technical specifications and requirement mentioned elsewhere in the tender document.

5.5. Pre-fabrication Works

The Contractor shall be required to pre-fabricate the piping and MS structural members etc. for the work away from the work site and transport the prefabricated material to work site at no extra cost to the Owner.

5.6. Distinction Between Foundation and Super Structure

5.6.1. To distinguish between work in foundations and superstructures, the following criteria shall

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

apply:

- i) For all Equipment pedestals, silos, pipe racks, other foundations and R.C.C. structures, work done up to 300mm level above finished grade level will be taken as work in foundations and work above this level will be treated as work in superstructures and payments would be made accordingly.
- (ii) For Buildings only, all works up to level corresponding to finished floor level shall be treated as work in "Foundation and Plinth" and all works above the finished floor level shall be treated as "Work in superstructure".
- (iii) Irrespective of what has been stated above, all pavements, R.C.C. Retaining wall, all pipe sleepers and any similar item would be taken as work done in foundations irrespective of locations, nomenclature, and levels given anywhere.
- (iv) Where not specifically pointed out all works in cellars / sumps, Tank pads, cable trenches or such similar items would be taken as work in foundations,

5.7. **Excavation by Blasting**

Excavation by blasting is not permitted.

5.8. **Construction Equipment & Mechanization of Construction Activities**



Contractor shall, without prejudice to his overall responsibility to execute and complete the Work as per specifications and time schedule, adopt as far as practicable, mechanized construction techniques for major site activities. However, Contractor agrees that he will deploy the required numbers and types of the part & machinery applicable for different activities in consultation with the Engineer-In-Charge during execution of works.

The Contractor shall mechanise the construction activities to the maximum extent by deploying all necessary construction equipment / machinery in adequate numbers and capacities.

Wherever Structural / Piping works are included in the scope, the Contractor's responsibilities shall include establishing and maintaining of a proper fabrication workshop with transportation facilities to site to carryout fabrication of steel structures, piping specials etc., preparing approaches working areas for the movement / operation of cranes and levelling the areas for assembly/erection to ensure effective mechanization on the works. The Contractor shall acquaint himself with availability of access, facilities such as railway siding, local labour etc. and the Contractor may have to build temporary access roads to aid his work and the quoted and agreed rates shall be deemed to include the same. It may be noted that all fabrication work shall be carried out in fully mechanized workshops to reduce site fabrication to minimum.

For speedy execution of work, Contractor shall also ensure use of computer software for atleast the following:

- (i) Billing
- (ii) Planning & Scheduling
- (iii) Progress Reporting

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

- (iv) Material Control & Warehousing
- (v) Safety Records
- (vi) Resource Deployment
- (vii) Communication

Contractor further agrees that Contract price is inclusive of all the associated costs) which he may incur for actual mobilization, required in respect of use of mechanized construction techniques and that the Owner/Consultant in this regard shall entertain no claim whatsoever.

5.9. Rounding off

All payments to and recoveries from the Contractor shall be rounded off to the nearest rupee. Wherever the amount to be paid / recovered consists of a fraction of rupee (paise), the amount shall be rounded off to the next higher rupee if the fraction consists of 50 (fifty) paise or more and if the fraction of a rupee is less than 50 (fifty) paise, the same shall be ignored.

5.10. Computerised Contractors Billing System

Without prejudice to stipulation in General Condition of Contract, Contractor should follow following billing system.

The bills will be prepared by the Contractor on their own PCs as per the standard formats and codification scheme proposed by Owner / Consultant. The Contractor will be provided with data entry software to capture the relevant billing data for subsequent processing. Contractor will submit these data to Owner / Consultant in an electronic media along with the hard cop of the bill, necessary enclosures and documents. The Contractor will also ensure the correctness and consistency of data so entered with the hard copy of the bill submitted for payment.

Owner / Consultant will utilize these data for processing and verification of the Contractor's Bills".



5.11. Site Organisation

The Contractor shall provide all necessary superintendence during the design and execution of the Works and as long thereafter as the Engineer-in-Charge may consider necessary for the proper fulfilling of the Contractor's obligations under the Contract. Such superintendence shall be given by sufficient persons having adequate knowledge of the operations to be carried out including the methods and techniques required to prevent the hazards likely to be encountered and methods of preventing accident(s) for the satisfactory and safe execution of the Work. The workmen deployed by the Contractor should also possess the necessary license etc., if required under any law, rules and regulations.

Subject to the provisions in the Contract Document and without prejudice to Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities to provide adequate qualified and skilled personnel on the Work, Contractor shall augment the same as decided by the Engineer-in-Charge depending on the exigencies of Work.

5.12. Health Safety and Environment (HSE) Management

After the award of the contract, detailed Health, Safety and Environment (HSE) programmed to be followed for execution of contract under various divisions of works will be mutually discussed and

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

agreed to.

The Contractor shall establish document and maintain an effective Health, Safety and Environment (HSE) management system.

In case contractor fails to follow the instructions of Engineer-in-charge with respect to above clauses, next payment due to him shall not be released unless until he complies with the instructions to the full satisfaction of Engineer-in-charge.

The Contractor shall adhere to the Health, Safety and Environment (HSE) management system as per Annexure – 7 to SCC enclosed.

5.13. Leads

For the various works, in case of contradiction, leads mentioned in the Schedule of Rates shall prevail over those indicated in the Technical Specifications.

5.14. Insurance for Personal injuries

The Contractor shall at his own costs and expenses obtain and shall cause any sub-Contractor to obtain such insurances as may be necessary to cover the liability of the Contractor or as the case may be of such subcontractor in respect of personal injuries and death arising out of or in the course of or caused during the execution of the works and shall produce or cause any such subcontractor to produce for inspection the relevant policy or policies together with receipt for the premium paid under such policy / policies as and when required by the Owner/Engineer-in-Charge.

5.15. Strike / Lock out by Contractor's Employees

Non-availability of labour or strike by the Contractor's employees or lock out shall not be a ground or any excuse for not completing the works within the stipulated time nor shall be a ground or any excuse; for extension of period of completion of works.



5.16. Make of Materials

5.16.1. All equipment and materials to be supplied under this contract shall be from approved vendors as indicated in enclosed Section – VI of this tender - Job Specification.

5.16.2. Where the makes of materials are not indicated in the Bidding Document, Contractor shall furnish details of proposed makes and supply the same after written approval of Owner. Proposed makes will be considered, provided sufficient information are furnished to the Owner to assess the makes proposed by the Contractor as equivalent and acceptable.

5.17. General Guidelines During and Before Erection

5.17.1. The Contractor shall be responsible for organising the lifting of the structural element equipment in the proper sequence, that orderly progress of the work is ensured and access routes for erecting the other structures / equipments are kept open.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

5.17.2. During the performance of the work the Contractor at his own cost, shall keep structures, materials and equipment adequately braced by guys, struts or otherwise approved means which shall be Supplied and installed by the Contractor as required till the installation work is satisfactorily completed. Such guys, shoring, bracing, strutting, planking supports etc. shall not interfere with the work of other agencies and shall not damage or cause distortion to other works executed by him or other agencies.

5.17.3. Manufacturer's recommendations and detailed specifications for the installation of the various Equipment and machines shall be fulfilled by the Contractor.

5.17.4. Various tolerances required as marked on the drawings and as per specifications and instructions of the Engineer-in-Charge, shall be maintained.

5.17.5. Verticality shall be maintained. Verticality shall be verified with the Theodolite / advanced instruments.

5.18. Construction Photographs

The Owner desires to have two sets of monthly progress reports with photographs showing the progress of construction. Before utilising any photograph for publicity, the Contractor shall obtain prior approval of the Owner.

5.19. Schedule of Labour Rates/ Equipment Hourly Rental Rates for Extra Works.

Hiring Rates for Manpower and Equipment Extra Works shall be as per Annexure 11 and Annexure 12 to SCC respectively.

5.20. Specific Requirements

Specific requirements spelt out in various technical parts of the Bidding Document shall be followed by Contractor.

5.21. Preamble to Schedule of Rates

Preamble to schedule of rates attached with SOR is only indicative & shall not be the basis for any extra item at a later date.



5.22. Erection of Equipment & Vessels

It may be noted by the Contractor that erection of equipment and columns by derrick shall not be permitted. Contractor will have to arrange crane of suitable capacity for the erection of such equipments. It is, therefore, advised that the Contractor should go into the details of the equipments to be erected and identify suitable capacity cranes which he proposes to use for such erection.

Cranes of adequate capacities shall be mobilized by the Contractor to enable modular erection. Owner shall not provide any crane facilities.

5.23 Excavation in hard rock:

As per SOR item no. A00100 for pipeline laying/installation (carbon steel), Trenching to all depth by excavation in all types of soils except hard rock is to be done. In case of excavation

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

required in hard rock, extra payment on account of excavation in hard rock will be as per SOR item no. A00120 based on actual measurements for hard rock encountered as certified by the EIC.

5.24 Installation of pipes at crossings:

For installation at crossings, the following SOR items may be referred to:

- A00300 (HDD in all types of soils, soft rock/murram except hard rock)
- A00350 (HDD in hard rock)
- A00800 (Moiling in all types of soils, soft rock/murram except hard rock)

Further, Bidders are advised to conduct site visit prior to bidding to assess the site conditions

6.0 TESTS, INSPECTION AND COMPLETION

6.1. Tests and Inspection

The Contractor shall carry out the various tests as enumerated in the technical specifications of this Bidding Document and technical documents that will be furnished to him during the performance of the work at no extra cost to the Owner.

All the tests either on the field or at outside laboratories concerning the execution of the work and supply of materials by the Contractor shall be carried out by Contractor at his own cost.

The work is subject to inspection at all times by the Engineer-in-Charge. The Contractor shall follow all instructions given during inspection and shall ensure that the work is being carried out according to the technical specifications of this Bidding Document, the technical documents that will be furnished to him during performance of work and the relevant codes of practice.

The Contractor shall provide for purposes of inspection access ladders, lighting equipment for testing, necessary instruments etc. at his own cost, low voltage lighting equipment for tray fixing and inspection work.



Compressed air for carrying out works shall be arranged by the Contractor at his own cost.

For material supplied by Owner, Contractor shall carryout the tests, if required by the Engineer-in-Charge, and the cost of such tests shall be reimbursed by the Owner at actual to the Contractor on production of documentary evidence.

All results of inspection and tests will be recorded in the inspection reports, proforma of which will be approved by the Engineer-in-Charge. These reports shall form part of the completion documents. Any work not conforming to execution drawings, specifications or codes shall be rejected and the Contractor shall carryout the rectifications at his own cost.

For materials supplied by Owner, contractor shall carryout the tests, if required by the Engineer-in-charge, and the cost of such tests shall be reimbursed by the Owner at actual to the Contractor on production of documentary evidence. Contractor shall inspect carefully all equipment before receiving them from Owner for installation purposes. Any damage or defect noticed shall be brought to the notice of Engineer-in- Charge immediately.

Inspection and acceptance of the work shall not relieve the Contractor from any of his responsibilities

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

under this Contract.

6.2. Hydrostatic Testing

Refer Job Specification / Technical specifications.

6.3. Tie in Joints/Hook-up

Refer Job specification / Technical Specifications.

6.4. Final Inspection

After completion of all tests as per specification the whole work will be subject to a final inspection to ensure that job has been completed as per requirement. If any defect is noticed, the Contractor will be notified by the Engineer-in-Charge and he shall make good the defects at his own cost and risk with utmost speed. If, however, the Contractor fails to attend to these defects within a reasonable time (time period shall be fixed by the Engineer-in-Charge) then Engineer-in-Charge may have defects rectified at Contractor's cost.



When these works are carried out at the risk and cost of the Contractor, the Engineer-in-charge would recover the actual cost incurred towards labour, supervisions and material, consumables or otherwise, plus 100% towards overheads from any pending bill of the Contractor or the security deposit.

6.5. Documentation

6.5.1. Completion Documents

The following documents shall also be submitted by the Contractor in triplicate as a part of completion documents:

- (i) Material test and analysis certificate and chemical analysis of weld deposits.
- (ii) Welding Procedure Qualification Report.
- (iii) Welder Qualification Report.
- (iv) Heat treatment charts and reports (if applicable) (v) Radiographic Procedure Qualification.
- (vi) Radiographic Report along with radiographs
- (vii) Hydrostatic test and other test results.
- (viii) Test certificate from manufacturers for electrodes and painting material and any other material supplied by the Contractor.
- (ix) Material appropriation statement as required.
- x) In co-ordination with PMC, four (4) sets of **As-Built** construction drawing, Pipe Book showing therein the execution of the work duly approved by the Engineer-in-Charge along with 2 soft copy in Auto Cad Format in CD, 2 Soft Copy in PDF Format In CD.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

(xi) Other documents as mentioned in Technical Specification,

6.5.2. “AS BUILT” Drawings

Refer Job Specification/Technical Specification.

6.6. Statement of Final Bills-Issue of No Demand Certificate

The final bill of Contractor shall be accompanied by no-demand certificate from the following departments of the Owner:

- (i) Administration & Personnel Department regarding vacation of land, housing accommodation, recovery of tents etc.
- (ii) Fire and Safety Officer and CISF.

The Contractor shall obtain such no-demand certificates from the concerned authorities and furnish the same to the Engineer-in-Charge.

7.0 Deleted



8.0 CONTRACT DOCUMENT

The Contractor is required to execute a formal Agreement as per the Form of Contract, with the Owner. For execution of the Agreement, Stamp Paper of appropriate value shall be provided by the Contractor after ascertaining its value.

Till the time, the Contract is executed between Owner & Contractor; the following documents shall be deemed to constitute the Contract:

- (i) Letter / Fax of Acceptance.
- (ii) Bidding Document along with set of drawings. (iii)
Addendum to Bidding Document, if any.
- (iv) Bid of Contractor consisting of:
 - (a) Schedule of Rates as accepted by Owner.
 - (b) Deployment Schedule of Supervisory Personnel
 - (c) Deployment Schedule of Construction Equipment
 - (d) Organisation Chart
 - (e) Any other document of Bidder's offer as decided by Owner

The documents as mentioned at Sl. No. (iv) (b), (iv)(c) & (iv)(d) shall be considered as indicative and shall be augmented from time to time to complete the Work within the stipulated time.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

9.0 DEFINITIONS

- 9.1. "Bid" means the offer (unpriced as well as priced) submitted by a Bidder in response to the Invitation to Bid.
- 9.2. "Bidding Document" also referred to as Tender Document means the document issued to a prospective bidder to enable him to submit his Bid. This shall include all documents as per the Master Index.
- 9.3. "Addendum / Amendment" means a document issued to Bidders which incorporates changes / corrections / additions to the Bidding Document. This shall form part of Bidding Document.
- 9.4. "OWNER", "Client", 'Company' or "GAIL" appearing anywhere in this Bidding Document shall mean the GAIL (India) Limited (Govt. of India Undertaking), having its registered office at 16, Bhikaiji Cama Place, R. K. Puram, New Delhi-110066 and includes its successors and assigns.
- 9.5. "Bidder"/"Tenderer" shall mean any company, firm or body who submit the bid consequent upon issue of Bidding Document.

10.0 CONSTRUCTION WATER & POWER SUPPLY

10.1. Construction Power

Clause No. 2.4 of GCC stand modified to the following extent only:

Construction power shall not be provided by Owner. Contractor shall make his own arrangement at his cost for Construction Power and quoted prices shall be deemed to have been included the same.



Contractor shall arrange power required for construction for the Project on behalf of the Owner. All associated activities for obtaining necessary approvals and sanctions from local authorities for construction power shall be coordinated by the Contractor, the cost of which shall be deemed to be included in the quoted rates under various items of work of the "Schedule of Rates" and nothing extra shall be paid on this account. The renewal of the construction power connection at regular intervals shall also be the responsibility of the Contractor. All installations / fixtures and fittings / fittings / cabling for construction power shall be the responsibility of the Contractor without any additional cost to the Owner.

10.2. Construction Water

Clause No. 2.3 of GCC stand modified to the following extent only:

Construction water will not be supplied by Owner, Contractor shall make his own arrangement at his own cost for water required for construction work as well as drinking purposes required by labour force at site and the quoted prices shall be deemed to have been included the same. The Contractor shall get approval from the Engineer-in-Charge regarding suitability of water for construction purposes.

11.0 LAND FOR SITE OFFICE

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

11.1. Clause No. 2.5 of General Conditions of Contract is modified to the following extent:-

and for contractor's site office, godown, workshop, fabrication yard or labour colony etc. shall not be provided by Owner. Contractor shall make his own arrangement for any and all land required by him for the execution of the works and the quoted prices shall be deemed to have been included the same.

12.0 Other Conditions of the Contract;

12.1 Completion period shall be counted from the date of placement of FOA.

12.2 GAIL reserves the right to execute any single SOR item out of total SOR at one location as per requirement.

12.3 Quantities in SOR are estimated & payment will be made for actual work done basis on Purchase order issued.

12.4 Owner envisages that there can be more than one Pipeline or terminals at time, accordingly contractor shall be required to work for all the Pipelines/terminals & associated facilities simultaneously and each Pipeline & associated facilities shall be dealt exclusively separate so that project(s) schedule can be adhered to and completed on or before the date of completion.

12.5 Clause no. 60.2 © of GCC has been extended to the following extent:

“In case range of variation up to inclusive of range +50% & -100% of rate in PO, no increase and / or decrease shall be applicable in Schedule of rates”.



12.6 Price Reduction Schedule Clause no. 27 of GCC has been extended to the following extent:

Executed value of the order instead of total contract order value shall be considered for reduction in price for delay. PRS shall not be applicable for delay if there is delay in handing over of ROU or physical Possession of /land subject to review and approval by EIC.

13 ABNORMALLY HIGH RATED ITEMS (AHR ITEMS)

In item rate contract where the quoted rates for the items exceed 50% of the estimate rates, such items will be considered as Abnormally High Rates (AHR) items and payment of AHR items beyond the SOR stipulated quantities shall be made at the lowest amongst the following rates:

- I) Rates as per SOR, quoted by the Contractor.
- II) Rate of the item, which shall be derived as follows:
 - a. Based on rates of Machine and labour as available from the contract (which includes contractor's supervision, profit, overheads and other expenses).
 - b. In case rates are not available in the contract, rates will be calculated based on prevailing market rates of machine, material and labour plus 15% to cover contractor's supervision profit, overhead & other expenses.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---



14.0 BONUS FOR EARLY COMPLETION (Clause no. 27.3 of GCC)

This Clause 27.3 of GCC for Bonus for early completion shall not applicable in this contract.

15.0 SUB-LETTING OF WORKS

Pursuant to clause no. 37 of GCC –Works

The contractor shall not save with previous consent in writing of the Engineer in Charge, sublet, transfer, or assign the contract or any part thereof or interest therein or benefit or advantage thereof in any manner whatsoever. Provided, nevertheless, that any such cosent shall not relieve the contractor from any obligation, duty or responsibility under the contract. However, sub-letting of WHOLE WORK is prohibited. An undertaking to this effect will be given by vendor/contractor along with each invoice/bill. In addition to above, clause no. 37 of GCC should be referred.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

ANNEXURE – 1 TO SCC

SCHEDULE OF LABOUR RATES

Sl. No.	Classification Personnel	Rates in INR for 8 hours Standard Time (Rs)
1	Engineer	2500/-
2	Surveyor Foreman	2000/-
3	Pipe Fitter	850/-
4	Pipe Welder	850/-
5	Gas Cutter	700/-
6	Grinder	700/-
7	Mason	850/-
8	Plumber	815/-
9	Carpenter	815/-
10	Painter	780/-
11	Electrician	775/-
12	Cable Jointer	780/-
13	Instrument Technician	1000/-
14	Rigger	400/-
15	Watchman/Helper	645/-
16	Concrete Mixer Operator	600/-
17	Heavy Machine Operator	700/-



(SIGNATURE OF BIDDER)

NOTES:-

The payment for part of the day shall be on prorata basis.
Rates are final and Bidder is to sign only without deviation.

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)****ANNEXURE – 2 TO SCC****EQUIPMENT HOURLY RENTAL RATES FOR EXTRA WORKS**

Sl. No.	DESCRIPTION OF EQUIPMENT	HOURLY RENTAL RATES FOR EXTRA WORKS INCLUDING CONSUMABLES AND OPERATOR
1	Dozers	Rs 1000/-
2	Back Hoe 1.2 m ³	Rs. 1500/-
3	Back Hoe 0.7 m ³	Rs. 1000/-
4	Side Boom 45 ton	Rs. 2000/-
5	Side Boom 15 ton	Rs. 1200/-
6	Boring machine	Rs. 700/-
7	Bending machine	Rs. 900/-
8	Welding machine	Rs. 300/-
9	Compressors 210 CFM	Rs. 500/-
10	Crane upto 15 T	Rs. 1000/-
11	Dewatering Pumps	Rs. 100/-
12	Internal Clamps	Rs. 50/-
13	Holiday detector	Rs. 50/-
14	Diesel operated power generators	Rs. 400/-
15	Grinding machine	Rs. 50/-
16	Gas cutting set with cylinders	Rs. 100/-
17	Compressor 600 CFM Capacity	Rs. 3 0 0 /-
18	Trucks	Rs. 250/-
19	Car/Jeep	Rs. 125/-
20	Pipe beveling m/c	Rs. 150/-
21	Tractor with trolley	Rs. 75/-
22	Tripod with 5 Tons Chain Pulley Block	Rs. 75/-
23	Pipe Trailor 20 T capacity	Rs. 400/-

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

24	High pressure test pump upto 200 Bar capacity	Rs. 450/-
25	Dumper	Rs. 200/-
26	External x-ray with generator	Rs. 500/-

Note: Rates are final and Bidder is to sign without deviation



SIGNATURE OF BIDDER



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



**SCOPE OF WORK
(ANNEXURE-1 TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF
CONTRACT)**

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

ANNEXURE-1 TO SCC

1.0 SCOPE OF WORK



The brief scope of work includes installation of Pipeline and associated facilities for CGD Connectivity as per Scope of Work mentioned in Document ref: GAIL – RFP – GN- DOC –SW -001 of Technical Volume II of II.



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



**SCOPE OF SUPPLY
(ANNEXURE-2 TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF
CONTRACT)**

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

ANNEXURE-2 TO SCC

1.0 SCOPE OF SUPPLY

1.1 Owner's Scope of Supply

Owner's scope of supply shall be as specified in Particular Job Specification, Technical Specifications, Schedule of Rates & various other parts of the Bidding Document.

Steel Pipes, Ball valves, Insulating Joints, flanges & Fittings etc. shall be provided as free issue material to the contractor by GAIL from existing inventory stock. However, in case of any specific item is not available from GAIL's inventory, same shall be procured by the contractor as per instructions of Engineer in Charge and same shall be treated as extra item.

Free Issue Materials shall be issued to the Contractor from the designated store(s) of GAIL. Contractor may be asked for lifting the free issue materials from GAIL's storage point(s) and transporting the same to work site(s).

Conditions for Issue and Reconciliation of Materials shall be as per Document enclosed as Annexure-8 to Special Conditions of Contract.

1.2 Contractor's Scope of Supply



All materials other than Free Issue Material as mentioned in Clause No. 1.1 above and required for successful completion of works in all respects shall be supplied by the Contractor and the cost of such supply shall be done as per SOR /Extra Item, as per Tender Conditions.



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



**COMPLETION SCHEDULE
(ANNEXURE-3 TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF
CONTRACT)**

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

ANNEXURE-3 TO SCC

Contract Period

- 1.1.1. Owner can award to Contractor all / any of the activities at the rates as per Schedule of Rates (SOR) as & when required during the validity of Contract. Further, the quantities indicated may increase or reduce.
- 1.1.2 Contractor shall mobilise Man-power, machinery & other resources to construct the Pipeline & associated facilities immediately on placement of FOA.
- 1.1.3. The Completion period shall include the time required for preparation of drawings (if required), procurement & supply of materials including their inspection & testing, mobilisation at site, construction, laying, fabrication, erection, inspection, testing, rectifications, if any, retesting, pre-commissioning & commissioning to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.


(STAMP & SIGNATURE OF
BIDDER



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



**MEASUREMENT OF WORK
(ANNEXURE- 4 TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF
CONTRACT)**

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

ANNEXURE-4 TO SCC

MEASUREMENT OF WORK

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 The mode of measurement shall be as mentioned in relevant standard specification incorporated in the Bidding Document. Any other mode of measurements not covered in above specifications shall be followed in accordance with relevant BIS codes/ Schedule of Rates/ Specifications etc. and/ or as decided by Engineer-in-charge.
- 1.2 Payment will be made on the basis of joint measurements taken by Contractor and certified by Engineer-in-charge. Measurement shall be based on "Approved for Construction" drawings, to be the extent that the work conforms to the drawings and details are adequate.
- 1.3 Wherever work is executed based on instructions of Engineer-in-charge or details are not adequate in the drawings, physical measurements shall be taken by Contractor in the presence of Engineer-in-charge.
- 1.4 Measurements of weights shall be in metric tonnes corrected to the nearest Kilogram. Linear measurements shall be in meters corrected to the nearest centimeters.
- 1.5 The weights mentioned in the drawing or shipping list shall be the basis for payment. If mountings for panels etc. are packed separately, their erection weights shall include all mountings.
- 1.6 Welds, bolts, nuts, washers etc. shall not be measured. Rates for structural steel work shall be deemed to include the same.
- 1.7 No other payment either for temporary works connected with this Contractor for any other item such as weld, shims, packing plates etc. shall be made. Such items shall be deemed to have been included for in the rates quoted.
- 1.8 Measurement will be made for various items under schedule of rates on the following basis as indicated in the unit column.
- i) Weight : MT or
 - ii) Length : M (Metre)
 - iii) Number : No.
 - iv) Volume : Cu.M
 - v) Area : Sq.M
- 1.9 All measurements shall be in metric system. All the works in progress will be jointly measured by the representative of the Engineer-in-charge and the



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



contractor's authorized agent progressively. Such measurements will be either recorded/typed by

the contractor in the numbered measurement sheets to be supplied by Engineer-in-Charge / Owner or computerized by Contractor themselves. The measurements shall be signed in token of acceptance by the contractor or his authorized representative. The contractor shall submit the bill in the approved performa in triplicate to the Engineer-in-Charge of the work.

2.0 **PIPING**

2.1 Length of pipes shall be measured along the curvilinear centre of the pipelines laid/ installed and shall include all types of specials, fittings, mitre bends etc. but excluding all types of valves. Length of valves shall be excluded from piping measurement and shall be considered on number basis.

2.2 All Socket weld fittings & hot/cold bends, reducers etc. for size 1½" and below shall be fabricated and erected as per requirements by the contractor at no additional cost and his rates for piping of size 1½" and below shall be inclusive of this work.

2.3 Vents and drains shall be measured from O.D. of pipe lines and shall be paid for at the corresponding unit rates for similar sizes of pipe. Other piping attachment such as couplings, earthing lugs etc. shall be supplied & erected by the contractor within his quoted rates for piping.

2.4 Fabrication of spool pieces for temporary use to aid Contractor's work such as fabrication, erection, flushing and testing of piping etc. shall be done by Contractor as part of piping work and no separate payment shall be made for this.

2.5 In case of branch piping, the measurement shall be made from outer surface of the main line except in case of equal size branches, in which case measurement shall be made from centre line of the branching header.

2.6 Erection of Valves

Erection of all types of valves such as gate/ globe / check / plug / needle/ ball / control/ safety valves etc. will be paid on number basis at the rates given separately in the Schedule of Rates. Any dismantling and re-erection of the valves required for the purpose of testing, calibration etc. will be carried out by the contractor within his quoted rates.

2.7 Fabrication of Supports

Fabrication of all types of pipe supports, provided as per drawings & instructions of the Engineer-in-Charge, will be paid on weight basis. Bolts, nuts and washers including U-bolt will be supplied by contractor. Weight of bolts, nuts and clamps etc. shall not be added to the weight of pipe support for payment purpose.

Erection of all types of supports, spring supports and turn buckles, including grouting of supports, if required, shall be carried out by the Contractor as part of piping work and no separate payment will be made for it.



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



- While fabricating the supporting elements, the contractor will ensure that the dimensions shown in the drawings match with site conditions. No payment shall be made for rectification arising out of discrepancies in dimensions of the fabricated items of supporting elements due to site conditions.
- Additional supports as necessary with the site condition shall be fabricated and erected in accordance with the standard engineering practices and instructions of Engineer-in-charge.



3.0 RADIOGRAPHY/DYE-PENETRANT EXAMINATIONS/MAGNETIC PARTICLE TEST (MPT)

Payment for radiography shall be made on the basis of circumferential joints for different pipe dia. Repeat radiography due to defective films or on repaired joint due to Contractor's fault or for additional radiography necessitated due to poor performance of Contractor's welder will be done at Contractor's cost.

4.0 STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK

- 4.1 Payment for steel work shall be made on basis of admissible weight of the structure accepted, the weight being determined as described below.
- 4.2 The weight for payment will be assessed from the approved fabrication drawings and the respective bill of materials prepared by the contractor and approved by the Engineer-in-Charge. The weight of structural material/ Plate shall be calculated wherever necessary on the basis of IS Hand Book. If spreads are different from IS spreads, then Manufacturer Hand Book shall be referred to.
- 4.3 Spreads built out of plates/structural shall be paid on the actual weight incorporated except for gussets which will be paid on the weight of the smallest rectangle enclosing the shape.
- 4.4 Gratings shall be paid on the basis of calculated weights as determined from the dimensions given on the design drawings/ bill of materials. Full deduction shall be made for all opening above 300 mm size and skews.
- 4.5 Welds, bolts, nuts, washers etc. shall not be measured. Rate of structural steel work shall be deemed to include the same.
- 4.6 No other payment either for temporary works or for any other item such as welds, shims, packing plates etc., shall be made. Such items shall be deemed to have been included in the rate quoted for steel work.

5.0 ELECTRICAL WORKS

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

5.1 Cables

The measurement for cable laying shall be made on the basis of length actually laid from lug to lug including that of loops provided and paid accordingly.

- 5.2 The weights mentioned in the drawing or shipping list shall be the basis for payment. If mountings are sent separately (for panels etc.) to facilitate transportation then erection weight shall be inclusive of all mountings. For structural steel measurements/payment shall be made as per finished items.

6.0 INSTRUMENTATION WORKS

- 6.1 Measurement of primary piping/ tubing between piping or equipment on one side and the instrument on the other side will be from the first break flange or tubing fitting up to the first block valve of fabricated instrument manifold or up to first tee of instrument manifold for integral type manifolds. All piping / fittings at the first block valve or the piping / equipment side up to break flange or tubing fittings shall be excluded. Any valve manifold tubing forming part of manifold or drain connection for instruments up to 1.5 meters individually or each drain connection shall be excluded.

- 6.2 Air lines and any other utility lines will be measured from end to end including valves and pipe fittings.

- 6.3 Copper tube measurement will be taken between the two fittings of the copper tube.

- 6.4 Direct mounted instrument and instruments mounted on support shall be accounted in terms of the quantity in numbers.

- 6.5 Muticore cables/multi-tubes will be measured between the junction box and its termination inside the control room."



- 6.6 Two/Three core cables shall be measured between two end terminals.

- 6.7 No separate payment will be made for receiving, handling and transportation of owner issued materials from owner's / VCS storage points to contractor's store/workshop and the same are deemed to be included in the unit rates for the respective item of work."

6.8 Erection Weights

The weights mentioned in the drawings or shipping list shall be the basis of payment. If mountings are sent separately (for panel etc.) to facilitate transportation then erection weight shall be inclusive of all such mountings. For structural steel, measurements / payment shall be made as per finished items."

7.0 PAINTING ON EQUIPMENTS/PIPING/STRUCTURAL STEEL ETC.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

a) EQUIPMENTS

- I) For columns, vessels, reactors, Exchangers, furnaces, ejectors etc., measurement shall be on square meter basis taken over the painted surface.
- II) For pumps, motors and compressors measurement shall be made on number basis.

b) PAINTING ON PIPING INCLUDING SPECIALS AND FITTINGS

- I) Payment will be made on linear measurement in 'Meters' corrected to the nearest centimeter.
- II) Piping shall be measured along the centre line through all types of fittings and flanges.
- III) Rates for painting of pipes shall be inclusive of painting of all types of pipe supports, flanges, guides, shoes, saddles, clamps, etc. and also all types of fittings except valves (2" and above) which shall be paid separately on number basis.
- IV) There will be no separate measurements of the colour bands/ identification signs (line numbering), flow direction etc. on un insulated piping, the rates of painting of linear length of piping shall be inclusive of cost of such items.

c) PAINTING ON STEEL STRUCTURE



- I) Payment for steel structures shall be made on the basis of admissible weight of structure painted.
- II) Welds, bolts, nuts, washers etc. shall not be measured and rates for painting of structure shall be inclusive of painting such items.



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



**TERMS OF PAYMENT
(ANNEXURE-5 TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF
CONTRACT)**

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

ANNEXURE-5 TO SCC

TERMS OF PAYMENT

Pending completion of the whole works, provisional progressive payments for the part of work executed by the contractor shall be made by Owner on the basis of said work completed and certified by the Owner's representative as per the agreed milestone payment schedule and the percentage break-ups given below.

Contractor shall submit his invoices to the Owner's representative fortnightly in the manner as instructed by Owner. Each invoice will be supported by documentation acceptable to Owner and certified by the Owner's representative. Payments made by owner to the contractor for any part of the work shall not deem that the Owner has accepted the work. All payments against running bills are advance against the work and shall not be taken as final acceptance of work / measurement carried out till the final bill. Owner will release payment through e-payments only as detailed in the bidding document. Please refer Clause 2.5.1 of this document.

After receipt of complete RA Bill as per terms and conditions of the contract and duly certified by Engineer-in-charge (EIC)/PMC, on-account payment equivalent to seventy percent (70%) of the net payable certified amount of the RA Bill will be released to the contractor within a period of 07 working days from submission of certified bill by PMC to GAIL. The balance amount will be released within a period of 15 days from submission of certified bill by PMC to GAIL.

GAIL has introduced the computerized Bill Watch system whereby the contractor will be issued a receipt at the time of the submission of the bills. The contractor can see the status of their bill on GAIL's website.

Employer will release payment through e-payments only as detailed in the Bidding Document.

Further break-up of Lumpsum Prices, if deemed necessary for any progressive payment of individual item may be mutually arrived at between Engineer-in-Charge and the Contractor.



All payments against running bills are advance against the work and shall not be taken as final acceptance of work / measurement carried out till the final bill.



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



**SPECIFICATION FOR QUALITY
ASSURANCE SYSTEM
REQUIREMENTS FROM BIDDERS**

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This specification establishes the Quality Assurance requirements to be met by Contractors (including turnkey contractors) and vendors.

In case of any conflict between this specification and other provisions of the contract/ purchase order, the same shall be brought to the notice of GAIL, at the stage of bidding and shall be resolved with GAIL, prior to the placement of order.

2.0 DEFINITION

2.1 Bidder For the purpose of this specification , the word "Bidder" means the person(s), firm, company or organization who is under the process of being contracted by GAIL for delivery of some products (including service). The word is considered synonymous to supplier, contractor or vendor.

2.2 Correction

Action taken to eliminate the detected non-conformity. Refers to repair, rework or adjustment and relates to the disposition of an existing non- conformity.

2.3 Corrective Action

Action taken to eliminate the causes of an existing nonconformity, defect or other undesirable situation inorder to prevent recurrence.

2.4 Preventive Action

Action taken to eliminate the causes of a potential nonconformity, defect or other undesirable situation inorder to prevent occurrence.

2.5 Process

Set of inter-related resources and activities which transform inputs into outputs.

2.6 Special Process



Processes requiring pre-qualification of their process capability.

3.0 SCOPE OF WORK BY CONTRACTOR

3.1 Prior to award of contract

3.1.1 The bidder shall understand scope of work, drawings, specifications and standards etc., attached to the tender/ enquiry document, before he makes an offer.

3.1.2 The bidder shall submit milestone chart showing the time required for each milestone activity and linkages between different milestone activities along with overall time period required to complete the entire scope of work.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

- 3.1.3 The bidder shall develop and submit manpower and resource deployment chart.
- 3.1.4 The bidder shall submit, along with the bid, a manual or equivalent document describing/indicating/addressing various control/ check points for the purpose of quality assurance and the responsibilities of various functions responsible for quality assurance.

3.2 After the award of contract



The bidder shall submit the schedule for submission of following documents in the kick-off meeting or within two weeks of the placement of order, whichever is earlier.

- Quality plan for all activities, required to be done by the bidder, to accomplish offered scope of work.
- Inspection and test plans, covering various control aspects. .
- Job procedures as required by GAIL.

Various documents submitted by the bidder shall be finalized in consultation with GAIL. Here it shall be presumed that ones a bidder has made an offer, he has understood the requirements given in this specification and agrees to comply with them in totality unless otherwise categorically so indicated during pre-award stage through agreed deviation/ exception request. All quality assurance documents shall be reviewed by concerned GAIL functional groups and the bidder shall be required to incorporate all comments within the framework of this specification at this stage of the contract. It is also obligatory on the bidder that he obtains approval on every quality assurance document, before he starts using a particular document for delivery of contracted scope of work .Participation of GAIL in review/ approval of quality plan/ QA documents does not absolve the contractor of the contractual obligations towards specified and intended use of the product (or service) provided by him under the contract.

3.3 During job execution

- 3.3.1 During job execution, the bidder shall fully comply with all quality documents submitted and finalized/ agreed against the requirements of this specification. Approval of GAIL on all these documents shall be sought before start of work.
- 3.3.2 Bidder shall produce sufficient quality records on controlled/ agreed forms such that requirements given in this specification are objectively demonstrable.
- 3.3.3 Bidder shall facilitate GAIL during quality/technical audits at his works/ sites.
- 3.3.4 Bidder shall discharge all responsibilities towards enforcement of this specification on all his sub-contractors for any part of the scope which is subcontracted.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

4.1.1 The bidder shall nominate an overall incharge of the contract titled as "Project Manager" for the scope of work of agreed contract. The name of this person shall be duly intimated to GAIL, including all subsequent changes, if any. GAIL shall correspond only with the project manager of the bidder on all matters of the project. The project manager of the bidder shall be responsible for co-ordination and management of activities with bidders's organization and all sub-vendors appointed by the bidder.

4.1.2 After award of work the bidder may review augmentation of manpower and resources deployment chart (Submitted earlier), detail it out, if so consented by GAIL and resubmit the same as "Issued for Implementation".

4.2 The bidder shall plan the contract scope of work on quality plan format such that no major variation is expected during delivery of contract scope of work. This quality plan shall be made on enclosed format complete in all respect.

The quality plan shall be assumed to be detailing bidder's understanding and planning for the contract/ offered scope of work. The bidder shall plan the type of resources including various work methodology which he agrees to utilize for delivery of contract scope of work.



4.3 The bidder is required to review the contract at all appropriate stages to evaluate his capabilities with respect to timely and quality completion of all activities pertaining to contracted scope of work and shall report to GAIL of constraints, if any.

4.4 The design activities, if any, performed during delivery of contract scope of work shall be so controlled that the output is reliable enough. It is expected that during development of design, the bidder shall take recourse to detailed checking, inter departmental reviews and documented verification methods.

4.5 For all documents which the bidder is likely to utilize for delivery of contract scope of Work, a system must exist which assures that latest/ required version(s) of the document(s) is available at all location/ point of use.

4.6 In case the bidder decides to sub-contract any part/ full of the contract scope of work (without prejudice to main contract condition), the bidder shall
:

- Evaluate the technical and financial capabilities and past performance of the sub- contractor(s) and their products and/ or services before awarding them with



	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

the sub-Contracted scope of work. Selection of a subcontractor should meet GAIL approval in documented form.

- Requirement of this specification shall be enforced on sub-contracted agency also. The bidder shall choose sub-contractor based on their capability to meet requirements of this specification also.

NOTE : It may so happen that, in a given situation, a sub-contractor may not have a system meeting the requirements of this specification. In all such eventualities, bidder may lend his system to sub-contractor for the contract such that sub- contractor effectively meets the requirements of this specification. In all such cases GAIL shall be duly informed.

- 4.7 Bidder shall establish adequate methodology such that the materials supplied by the GAIL shall be adequately preserved, handled and made use of for the purpose for which they are provided.
- 4.8 All output delivered against contract scope of work shall be suitably identified in such a manner that either through identification or some other means, sufficient traceability is maintained which permits effective resolution of any problem reported in the outputs.
- 4.9 Critical activities shall be identified and the bidder is required to have documented methodologies which he is going to utilize for carrying out such activities under the contract scope of work. Wherever it is difficult to fully inspect or verify the output (special process), bidder shall pre-qualify, the performers and methodologies.
- 4.10 All inspections carried out by the bidder's surveillance/ inspection staff shall be in conformity to quality plans and/or inspection and test plans. All inspection results shall be duly documented on controlled/ agreed forms such that results can be co-related to specific product that was inspected / tested.
- 4.11 All inspection, measuring & test equipments (IMTEs) shall be duly calibrated as per National /International standards/ codes and only, calibrated and certified IMTEs shall be utilized for delivery of contract scope of work.
- 4.12 All outputs/ products delivered against contract scope of work shall be duly marked such that their inspection status is clearly evident during all stages/ period of the contract.

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---



- 4.13 All non-conformities (NCs) found by the contractor's inspection/ surveillance staff shall be duly recorded, including their disposal action. The deficiencies observed during stage of the product, shall be recorded and resolved suitably. Effective corrective and preventive action shall be implemented by the bidder for all repetitive NCs, including deficiencies.
- 4.14 All deficiencies noticed by GAIL representative(s) shall be recorded on a controlled form (Format No. S-04-06-001-F2). Such deficiencies shall be analyzed by the bidder and effective and appropriate correction, corrective and preventive actions shall be implemented. Bidder shall intimate GAIL of all such corrective and preventive action implemented by him.
- 4.15 Bidder shall establish appropriate methodologies for safe and effective handling, storage, preservation of various materials/ inputs encountered during delivery of contract scope of work.
- 4.16 Bidder shall prepare sufficient records for various processes carried out by him for delivery of contract scope of work such that requirements of this specification are objectively demonstrable. In case GAIL finds that enough objective evidence/ recording is not available for any particular process, bidder shall be obliged to make additional records so as to provide sufficient objective evidence. The decision of GAIL shall be final and binding on such issues.
- 4.17 The bidder shall arrange internal quality audits at quarterly intervals, to independently assess the conformance by various performers to the requirements of this specification. The findings of such assessment shall be duly recorded and a copy shall be sent to GAIL for review.
- 4.18 For all special processes, bidder shall deploy only qualified performers. Wherever GAIL observes any deficiency, the bidder shall arrange the adequate training to the performer(s) before any further delivery of work.



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



**CONDITIONS FOR ISSUE AND
RECONCILIATION OF MATERIAL
(ANNEXURE – 8 to SCC)**

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

ANNEXURE-8 TO SCC

1.0 CONDITIONS FOR ISSUE OF MATERIALS

Whenever any material is issued by Owner, following conditions for issue of material in addition to other conditions specified in the contract shall be applicable. The estimated value of Free-Issue Material is INR 20.0 Crores.



- 1.1 Necessary indents will have to be raised by the Contractor as per procedure laid down by the Engineer-in-Charge from time to time, when he requires the above material for incorporation in permanent works.
- 1.2 Materials will be issued only for permanent works and not for temporary works, enabling works etc. unless specifically approved by the Engineer-in-Charge and the same shall not be taken into account for the purpose of materials reconciliation.
- 1.3 The Contractor shall bear all other cost including lifting, carting from issue points to work site/Contractor's store, custody and handling etc. and return of surplus/serviceable scrap materials to Owner's storage points to be designated by the Engineer-in-Charge etc. No separate payment for such expenditure will be made.
- 1.4 No material shall be allowed to be taken outside the plant without a gate pass.
- 1.5 The Contractor shall be responsible for proper storage, preservation and watch & ward of the materials.

1.6 RETURN OF UNUSED MATERIAL

- 1.6.1 All unused/scrap materials shall be the property of the Owner and shall be returned in good and acceptable condition size wise, category wise by the Contractor at his own cost to Owner's Store(s).
- 1.6.2 No credit will be given to the Contractor for return of scrap. The Contractor should quote the rates accordingly.
- 1.6.3 In case the Contractor fails to return unused/scrap materials, then recovery for such quantity of materials, not returned by the Contractor shall be affected at following penal rates from the Contractor's bills or from any other dues of the Contractor to the Owner. Contractor shall make his own arrangements for weighing the off cuts to be returned to Owner's stores.

1.6.4 Penal Rates for non- return / return of materials:

Sl.No.	Material	Penal Rates
(a)	Penal rate for non return of accountable scrap	Issue Rate + 25% or Landed Rate + 25% (in case issue rate are not indicated in

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

the contract)

- (b) Penal rates for non return of Unused material/excess scrap
- Twice the Issue Rates
or Twice the Landed Rates (in case Issue Rates are not indicated in the Contract)

2.0 PIPING MATERIALS

- 2.1 All pipes shall be issued in available lengths/shapes and no claims for extra payments on account of issue of non-standard length & shape will be entertained. Pipes shall be issued on linear measurement basis. All valves, flanges, fittings etc. shall be issued on number(s) basis. Contractor shall store the materials in such a way so as to avoid mixing of different types of material and shall maintain complete identification and traceability at all times.
- 2.2 The scrap allowance for pipes issued by the Owner shall be 3% (2½% accountable + ½% non accountable) of the actual consumption as incorporated in the works.
- 2.3 All pipes in length of 2 meters and above shall be considered as serviceable material provided the material is in good and acceptable condition and has clear identification and traceability (Manufacturer's name, heat number/batch number and test certificates). Pipes in lengths less than 2M shall be treated as scrap.
- 2.4 For the non account of pipes drawn by the Contractor over and above the actual consumption as determined by the Engineer-in-Charge, plus 3% (2½% accountable + ½% non accountable) thereof to cover the scrap allowance, recovery at penal rate shall be effected from the Contractor's bill(s) or from any other dues of the Contractor to the Owner.
- 2.5 All unused/scrap pipes, valves, flanges, forged fitting like elbows, reducers tees shall be returned by the Contractor category wise duly cleaned, greased and spec. marked at his own cost to Owner's stores. In case the Contractor fails to do so then recovery for such quantity of pipes not returned by the Contractor at the penal rates shall be effected from the Contractor's bill(s) or from any other dues of the Contractor to the Owner.

3.0 EQUIPMENTS

Various equipment/materials intended for the installation will be received by Owner in unpacked, skid mounted, crated, packed or loose condition and will be stored in the warehouses and open yards. In general, materials will be issued to the Contractor in 'as received' condition. It will be the Contractor's responsibility to draw, load and transport all materials from Owner's designated places of issue to the point of installation and return all packing materials like steel frames, wooden boxes/scrap etc. to Owner's stores.



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



All materials supplied by the Owner shall be duly protected by the Contractor at his own cost with appropriate preservative like primer, lacquer coating, grease etc. as required.

4.0 CABLES

4.1 Appropriation of cables shall be done as follows:

4.1.1 All the surplus and serviceable cables out of the cables quantity(ies) issued by the Owner to the Contractor shall be returned by the Contractor to the Owner's store in good condition and as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge.

4.1.2 The Contractor shall be allowed a cutting/wastage allowance of 1.5% for power cables and 3% for the control cables. This cutting/wastage allowance shall be computed on the length of cables actually laid, measured and accepted.



4.1.3 All cables being returned to store should carry Aluminium sheet tags indicating the size & type of cable. Cables of less than 15 meters length will be termed as scrap. Cables of lengths 15M and above shall be termed as serviceable material & shall be returned size wise and category wise to the Owner's store in wooden drums. Cables of serviceable length being returned to stores in drum(s) shall be accepted only after Megger value continuity test and physical measurement is carried out by the Contractor to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge. Empty cable drums and major packing material (as decided by Engineer-in-charge) shall be Owner's property and shall be returned to Owner's Store/designated place without any additional cost.

4.1.4 While carrying out material appropriation with the Contractor, the above points will be taken into account. All serviceable materials returned by the Contractor (size wise & category wise) shall be deducted from the quantity(ies) issued to the Contractor for the respective sizes. Scrap generated for power cable and control cable shall also be returned to Owner's store on Lot basis.

4.1.5 Material appropriation shall be done & allowable scrap quantity calculated. The wastage generated by the Contractor in excess of the allowable percentage shall be charged at the penal rates.

5.0 LINE PIPES

5.1 All coated line pipes as per Line Pipe specifications shall be issued on linear measurement basis. The line pipes shall be issued in available lengths and shapes and no claim for extra payment on account of issue of non-standard length and shape will be entertained. Contractor shall store and maintain the line pipes in proper manner to avoid mixing of different classes of pipes. Contractor shall maintain complete identification and traceability at all times. All cut pieces when returned to Owner's storage points after bevelling, shall be considered as serviceable material provided:

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

5.1.1 Corrosion Protection Coating is intact.

5.1.2 Pipe pieces have pipe specifications, manufacturer's logo/name and heat number duly authenticated with hard stamp of the authorised inspector as per approved procedure.
All cut pieces of pipes measuring less than 2 M will be treated as wastage/scrap.

5.2 For the purpose of accounting of coated line pipes, following allowances shall be permitted:

a)	Unaccountable wastage	0.1%
b)	Scrap (All cut pieces of pipes measuring less than 2 Meter)	0.25%
c)	Serviceable materials (All cut pieces of pipe measuring 2 Meter and above)	0.5%

Scrap shall be accounted at actuals as per site assessment subject to maximum limits as stated above.

The percentage allowance shall be accounted on the basis of pipe book chainage for main pipeline

5.2.1 Material appropriation shall be done & allowable scrap quantity calculated. The wastage generated by the Contractor in excess of the allowable percentage shall be charged at the penal rates as given in the contract.

6.0 OPTICAL FIBRE CABLE

For the purpose of accounting of optical fibre cable, all cut pieces measuring in length of 40 m and above when returned to Owner's storage points shall be treated as serviceable materials. All cut pieces of cable measuring less than 40 M will be treated as scrap.

For the purpose of accounting of OFC (Optical Fibre Cable) following allowances shall be permitted:

(i)	Unaccountable wastage	0.1%
(ii)	Scrap (All cut pieces of cables measuring less than 40 M)	0.25%
(iii)	Serviceable material (measuring 40M and above)	0.25%



Material appropriation shall be done & allowable scrap quantity calculated. The wastage generated by the Contractor in excess of the allowable percentage shall be charged at the penal rates as given the contract.



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



**LIST OF MINIMUM EQUIPMENT TO BE
DEPLOYED BY THE BIDDER**
(Annexure- 9 of Special Condition of
Contract)

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

ANNEXURE-9 TO SCC



LIST OF MINIMUM EQUIPMENT TO BE DEPLOYED BY THE BIDDER

Sl. No	Equipment Description	Qty
1.	Dozer with ripper- D7/ D6 or equivalent	As Reqd.
2.	Hydra (12 MT)	2/ As Reqd.
3.	Excavator/ Back Hoe-Ex 200 & Above / Equivalent	As Reqd.
4.	DG Welding Machines	1
5.	D.G. Sets : 62.5 KVA to 200 KVA (inclusive of generators)	As Reqd.
6.	Beveling Machine	As Reqd.
7.	Pipe Clamp – External 4” /8” /12”	1
8.	Pipe/Cable locator	As Reqd.
9.	Horizontal Auger Boring Machine	As Reqd.
10.	HDD Rig with All Equipment & Accessories upto 100 Ton	As Reqd.
11.	X-Ray M/C – External / Internal	1
12.	Gamma Source	1
13.	Air Compressor – (300CFM or above)	As Reqd.
14.	Air Compressor – (600 CFM or above)	As Reqd.
15.	Blast Cleaning Machine	1
16.	Pipe Bending Machine	As Reqd.
17.	Water Lifting Pump (Adequate Capacity)	As Reqd.
18.	Filling Pumps (Adequate Capacity)	1/ As Reqd.
19.	Pressurization Pump – Motorized	1/ As Reqd.
20.	Dozing Pump	As Reqd.
21.	Dewatering Pump	As Reqd.
22.	Dead Weight Tester	1/ As Reqd.
23.	Mobile Workshop	As Reqd.
24.	Holiday Detector Unit	1/ As Reqd.
25.	Pipe Trailer	1/ As Reqd.
26.	Grinder Machine	2
27.	Crane with Pile Driver for Piling (Piling Machine)	As Reqd.
28.	RMC Plant (Mixture Machine)	As Reqd.

Notes:

1. Detail of minimum equipment in good working condition suitable to lay the Pipeline, required to be mobilized by the execution contractor to complete the work within schedule is given above for each Section.
Bidder is required to augment the above list with additional numbers/categories of equipment as per actual requirement and instruction of Engineer-In-Charge without any additional financial implication to client.

2. Bidder shall replace any defective/damaged equipment promptly to complete

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

the work without any time & cost implication to the client/owner.



3. After completion of certain activities, in case equipment are not required the same can be demobilized with prior approval of Engineer-In-Charge.
4. For all the above listed equipment, bidder is required to give an undertaking for deploying the equipment during execution of the contract.
5. Bidder shall deploy all equipment as per Site requirement and as advised by PMC/GAIL.
6. After intimation by PMC/GAIL, Contractor shall mobilise all the necessary equipment/ machinery within 14 days. If Contractor fails to mobilise equipment / machinery within 14 days from GAIL/PMC intimation date, then penalty of minimum Rs. 2000/- per day shall be deducted from Contractor's bill.



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



**MINIMUM EQUIPMENTS REQUIRED TO BE
OWNED BY THE BIDDER
(Annexure- 9A of Special Condition of
Contract)**

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

ANNEXURE-9A TO SCC

LIST OF MINIMUM EQUIPMENTS REQUIRED TO BE OWNED BY THE BIDDER

Sr. No.	Equipment Description	Requirement (Nos.)
1	DG Welding machines	02
2	Hydra (12 MT)	02

Notes:

Bidders are required to submit documentary evidence of ownership of the above equipments as indicated below:-



1. The bidder shall submit the certificate from chartered accountant (for ownership / possession of equipments / vehicles) as per requirement in the Bid Document.
2. "For equipment to be purchased" - Purchase order duly accepted by equipment supplier and with equipment delivery to project site, meeting the equipment deployment schedule. However, contractor to own minimum 50% of the equipment against each type of equipment; balance 50% may be covered under to be purchased "Category". If 50% is a fraction, the same needs to be rounded off to next higher number for the minimum owned category. The purchase order shall be duly signed & stamped by Chartered Accountant / statutory auditor. Date of purchase order shall be before bid due date.
3. The bidder shall submit Certificate from Chartered Engineer certifying that the bidder own equipments are under good health and working condition as required in the Bid Document.



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



**MINIMUM NO. OF SKILLED MANPOWER TO BE
DEPLOYED**
(Annexure-10 of Special Condition of
Contract)

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---



ANNEXURE-10 TO SCC

MINIMUM NUMBER OF SKILLED MANPOWER TO BE DEPLOYED

Sl. No	DESCRIPTION	REQUIREMENT
1.	Construction Manager / Section In-charge	1
2.	Planning engineer/ QA-QC engineer	1
3.	Safety officer	1
4.	Surveyor (with equipment)	1/ As Reqd.
5.	Welding/ NDT engineer	1
6.	Discipline Engineer's (Civil/ Mech/ Elec)	1/ 1/ As Reqd.
7.	Foreman / Supervisor	1
8.	Store keeper / store in-charge	1/ 1/ As Reqd.
9.	Welder	2
10.	Fitter	2
11.	Grinder	2
12.	Machine operator	As Reqd.
13.	Blast cleaning crew	1/ As Reqd.
14.	Electrician / Machine mechanic	1/ 1/ As Reqd.
15.	Rigger	2/ As Reqd.
16.	Drivers	As Reqd.
17.	Pipe bending Crew	As Reqd.
18.	Thrust/ Hor. Auger Boring crew	As Reqd.
19.	X-ray / Gamma Ray crew	1/1
20.	Hydro-testing crew	1
21.	Field joint coating crew	1/ As Reqd.
22.	Holiday testing crew	1/ As Reqd.
23.	HDD crew	As Reqd.
24.	OFC jointing crew	As Reqd.
25.	Civil survey crew (with equipment)	As Reqd.
26.	Station civil works (bar-bender/mason etc.)	1/1
27.	Unskilled workers	As Reqd.

The above proposed list of skilled manpower is the minimum to be deployed by Contractor.

NOTES :-

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

- (1) HDD equipment and Crew as required shall be deployed based on requirement and as per instruction of EIC.
- (2) The details of minimum manpower required to be mobilized by the execution contractor to complete the work within schedule for each section is given above and is not exhaustive. Contractor is required to augment the above list with additional numbers/categories of workmen as required and directed by Engineer-In charge to complete the work within the completion time schedule and quoted price.
- (3) The Manpower as identified above should have required qualification and adequate relevant experience.
- (4) Contractor shall mobilize Resident Construction Manager/ Section-in-charge, QA/QC Engineer/ Planning Engineer/ Safety Officer who will be the permanent employees of the Contractor.
- (5) CV of proposed Resident Construction Manager/ Section-in-charge, QA/QC Engineer, Planning Engineer & Safety Officer to be submitted along with the bid. The experience should be related to execution of Cross Country Hydrocarbon Transportation Pipeline laying.
- (6) After intimation by PMC/GAIL, Contractor shall mobilise all the necessary manpower within 14 days. If Contractor fails to mobilise manpower within 14 days from GAIL/PMC intimation date, then penalty of minimum Rs. 2000/- per day shall be deducted from Contractor's bill.





SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



EXPERIENCE CRITERIA FOR KEY PERSONNEL TO BE DEPLOYED DURING CONSTRUCTION

(Annexure- 10A of Special Condition of
Contract)

	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)	
---	---	---

ANNEXURE-10A TO SCC

EXPERIENCE CRITERIA FOR KEY PERSONNEL TO BE DEPLOYED DURING CONSTRUCTION

- The Bidder must provide a detailed organizational chart indicating the organization or personnel and equipment for each phase of the Works. CVs of main key persons shall be submitted by the Contractor along with bid and replacement of any of these key persons after LOA issuance shall be approved by Owner / Owner's representative.

Following key persons to be deployed during construction:

Sl. No.	Position	Qualification & Knowledge	Experience	No. of Key Personnel (minimum)
1.	Construction Manager / Construction In-Charge	Degree / Diploma in Civil / Mechanical Engineering	At least 6 years' experience for Degree holder and 10 years for Diploma holder in Construction of Cross country pipeline including station piping in Hydrocarbon Pipelines (Oil & Gas). Out of the 6/10 years' experience, at least 3/5 years experience must be in similar position in works related to construction of hydrocarbon pipeline projects.	1 No.
2.	Safety Officer	Degree in Science / Engineering or Diploma in Engineering	At least 3 years of experience for Degree holder and 6 years for Diploma holder in Safety Management in construction of Hydrocarbon pipeline including station piping for the same.	1 No.

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)**

3.	QA / QC Engineer	Degree / Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	At least 3 years of experience for Degree holder and 6 years for Diploma holder with NDT Level-II (minimum) for quality/ NDT management in construction of hydrocarbon pipeline including station piping for the same.	1 No.
4.	Welding / NDT	Degree / Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	At least 3 years of experience for Degree holder and 6 years for Diploma holder for Welding / NDT in construction of hydrocarbon pipeline including station piping for the same.	1 No.



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



Billing Procedure In Anjani
Portal
**(ANNEXURE-11 Typical List of Documents
Required And Billing Procedure.)**

SN	Document	Remarks
1.	BWS	Printout of the system generated BWS receipt with each bill.
2.	PMC/EIC Recommendation Letter/IOM	Original / Photocopy of the signed recommendation with each bill.
3.	Service Entry Sheet (SES)	Original / Photocopy of the signed system generated SES (after release in SAP) with each bill.
4.	Memorandum of Payment (MOP)	Original / Photocopy of the signed system generated MOP with each bill. MOP to be signed by Contractor, PMC & EIC.
5.	GST Invoice	Original signed GST Invoice / Tax Invoice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Printout of the GST invoice can be used for signing in case the GST Invoice has been generated through the GST portal.
6.	Abstract This includes Abstract of Payment (AOP) Abstract of Measurement (AOM)	No hardcopy / printout is required. Abstract no. to be verified from MOP and from Anjani system.
7.	Measurement Book (MB)	No hardcopy / printout is required. Field measurements to be attached at the time of preparing MB.
8.	Contract Agreement	Original to be submitted to GAIL C&P / PMC Scan copy to be attached in the system with each bill.
9.	CPBG	Original to be submitted to GAIL C&P / PMC which shall be forwarded to GAIL F&A Scan copy to be attached in the system with each bill.
10.	Insurance Policy	No hardcopy / printout is required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with each bill. No signature required.
11.	PF / ESI Challans	No hardcopy / printout is required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with each bill. No signature required.
12.	Approval of time extension/ extra work approval	No hardcopy / printout is required in case provision is made in the system for submitting the scan copy. Else, Photocopy to be submitted with each bill.
13.	Power of Attorney	Original to be submitted alongwith 1 st RA Bill. Scan copy to be attached in the system with each bill.
14.	GST Registration	Scan copy to be attached in the system with 1 st RA Bill. No signature required.
15.	PAN	Scan copy to be attached in the system with 1 st RA Bill. No signature required.

SN	Document	Remarks
16.	Certificate of Lower deduction / non-deduction of ITDS/Withholding Tax/WCT etc.	Hardcopy to be submitted alongwith 1 st RA Bill / subsequent change, whenever required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with each bill. No signature required.
17.	Labour Licence / Undertaking	Scan copy to be attached in the system with 1 st RA Bill. No signature required.
18.	Wage Register / Salary record	No hardcopy / printout is required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with each bill. No signature required.
19.	GST payment proof	No hardcopy / printout is required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with each bill. No signature required.
20.	Indemnity Bond for FIM	Hardcopy to be submitted alongwith 1 st RA Bill / subsequent change, whenever required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with each bill.
21.	Indemnity Bond for final bill	Hardcopy to be submitted alongwith Final Bill. Scan copy to be attached in the system with final bill.
22.	FIM reconciliation	No hardcopy / printout is required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with final bill.
23.	No Claim / No Due certificate	Hardcopy to be submitted alongwith Final Bill. Scan copy to be preferably attached in the system with final bill.
24.	Completion Certificate	No hardcopy / printout is required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with final bill.
25.	Site Clearance Certificate	No hardcopy / printout is required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with final bill.
26.	Statutory payment clearance certificate	No hardcopy / printout is required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with final bill. No signature required.
27.	Contract closure approval	No hardcopy / printout is required in case provision is made in the system for submitting the scan copy. Else, Photocopy to be submitted with final bill.
28.	Retention / Recovery Statement	No hardcopy / printout is required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with each bill (wherever applicable).
29.	NOC wherever applicable	No hardcopy / printout is required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with final bill.
30.	Any other document as specified in the contract	No hardcopy / printout is required. Scan copy to be attached in the system with final bill.



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



SECTION – V
SCHEDULE OF RATES
Attached Separately